

# ACTEMRA

## Products Affected

- Actemra intravenous

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent Use with a Biologic Disease-Modifying Antirheumatic Drug (DMARD) or Targeted Synthetic DMARD. Exclude for indication of COVID-19 treatment in hospitalized patients (ie, non-D use).
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, concurrent medications, previous drugs tried
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	RA, SJIA, PJIA, GCA - Prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist (initial therapy).
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Approve through 12/31/24
<b>Other Criteria</b>	RA initial - approve if the patient meets one of the following (A or B): A) patient has tried TWO of the following drugs in the past: Enbrel, a preferred adalimumab product, Orencia, Rinvoq or Xeljanz/XR (Note: if the patient does not meet this requirement, previous trial(s) with the following drugs will be counted towards meeting the try TWO requirement: Cimzia, infliximab, golimumab SC/IV, or a non-preferred adalimumab product will also count. A trial of multiple adalimumab products counts as ONE product). OR B) patient has heart failure or a previously treated lymphoproliferative disorder. PJIA, initial-approve if the patient meets one of the following (A or B): A) patient has tried TWO of the following drugs in the past: Enbrel, Orencia, Rinvoq, Xeljanz or a preferred adalimumab product. (Note: if the patient does not meet

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	<p>this requirement, a previous trial with the drug infliximab or a non-preferred adalimumab product will be counted towards meeting the try TWO requirement. A trial of multiple adalimumab products counts as ONE product.), OR B) patient has heart failure or a previously treated lymphoproliferative disorder. Cont tx, RA/PJIA - approve if the pt had a response as determined by the prescriber. Please Note: preferred adalimumab products include Humira (NDCs starting with -00074), Cyltezo, Hyrimoz (NDCs starting with -61314), adalimumab-adaz, adalimumab-adbm (NDCs starting with -00597), Simlandi.</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ACTEMRA SQ

---

## Products Affected

- Actemra ACTPen
- Actemra subcutaneous

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent use with a Biologic DMARD or Targeted Synthetic DMARD.
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, concurrent medications, previous drugs tried.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	Interstitial lung disease-18 years and older (initial and continuation)
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	RA/GCA/PJIA/SJIA - Prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist (initial therapy only). Lung disease-presc/consult-pulmonologist or rheum (initial and cont)
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Approve through 12/31/24
<b>Other Criteria</b>	RA initial - approve if the patient meets one of the following (A or B): A) patient has tried TWO of the following drugs in the past: Enbrel, a preferred adalimumab product, Orencia, Rinvoq or Xeljanz/XR (Note: if the patient does not meet this requirement, previous trial(s) with the following drugs will be counted towards meeting the try TWO requirement: Cimzia, infliximab, golimumab SC/IV, or another non-preferred adalimumab product will also count. Trials of multiple adalimumab products count as ONE preferred. OR B) patient has heart failure or a previously treated lymphoproliferative disorder. PJIA, initial-approve if the patient meets one of the following (A or B): A) patient has tried TWO of the following drugs in the past: Enbrel, Orencia, Rinvoq, Xeljanz or a preferred adalimumab product. (Note: if the patient does not meet this requirement, a previous trial with the drug infliximab or a non-preferred adalimumab product will be counted towards meeting the

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	<p>try TWO requirement. Trials of multiple adalimumab products counts as ONE Preferred Product.), OR B) patient has heart failure or a previously treated lymphoproliferative disorder. Cont tx, RA/PJIA - approve if the pt had a response as determined by the prescriber. Interstitial lung disease associated with systemic sclerosis initial-approve if the patient has elevated acute phase reactants AND the diagnosis is confirmed by high-resolution computed tomography. Interstitial lung disease assoc with systemic sclerosis, Cont tx-approve if the patient had adequate efficacy. Please Note: preferred adalimumab products include Humira (NDCs starting with -00074), Cyltezo, Hyrimoz (NDCs starting with -61314), adalimumab-adaz, adalimumab-adbm (NDCs starting with -00597), Simlandi.</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ACYCLOVIR (TOPICAL)

---

## Products Affected

- acyclovir topical ointment

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 months
<b>Other Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ADALIMUMAB OTHER

## Products Affected

- adalimumab-adaz
- adalimumab-adbm (ONLY NDCS STARTING WITH 00597) subcutaneous pen injector kit 40 mg/0.4 mL, 40 mg/0.8 mL
- adalimumab-adbm (ONLY NDCS STARTING WITH 00597) subcutaneous syringe kit 10 mg/0.2 mL, 20 mg/0.4 mL, 40 mg/0.4 mL, 40 mg/0.8 mL
- adalimumab-adbm(CF) pen Crohns (ONLY NDCS STARTING WITH 00597)
- adalimumab-adbm(CF) pen PS-UV (ONLY NDCS STARTING WITH 00597)
- Cyltezo(CF) Pen
- Cyltezo(CF) Pen Crohn's-UC-HS
- Cyltezo(CF) Pen Psoriasis-UV
- Cyltezo(CF) subcutaneous syringe kit 10 mg/0.2 mL, 20 mg/0.4 mL, 40 mg/0.4 mL, 40 mg/0.8 mL
- Hyrimoz Pen Crohn's-UC Starter (Preferred NDCs starting with 61314)
- Hyrimoz Pen Psoriasis Starter (Preferred NDCs starting with 61314)
- Hyrimoz(CF) (Preferred NDCs starting with 61314) subcutaneous syringe 10 mg/0.1 mL, 20 mg/0.2 mL, 40 mg/0.4 mL
- Hyrimoz(CF) Pedi Crohn Starter (Preferred NDCs starting with 61314) subcutaneous syringe 80 mg/0.8 mL, 80 mg/0.8 mL- 40 mg/0.4 mL
- Hyrimoz(CF) Pen (Preferred NDCs starting with 61314)
- Simlandi(CF) Autoinjector

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent use with another biologic DMARD or targeted synthetic DMARD.
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, concurrent medications, previous therapies tried
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	CD, 6 or older (initial). UC, 5 or older (initial). PP-18 years and older (initial)
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Init tx only-RA/JIA/JRA/Ankylosing spondylitis, prescr/consult w/rheum. PsA, prescr/consult w/rheum or dermat. PP, prescr/consult w/dermat. UC/ CD, prescr/consult w/gastro. HS, prescr/consult w/dermat. UV, prescr/consult w/ophthalmologist.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Approve through 12/31/24
<b>Other Criteria</b>	<p>RA initial, patient has tried one conventional synthetic DMARD for at least 3 months (note: patients who have already had a 3-month trial of a biologic for RA are not required to step back and try a conventional synthetic DMARD). JIA/JRA initial. Tried one other systemic therapy for this condition (e.g MTX, sulfasalazine, leflunomide, NSAID) or biologic (eg, etanercept, abatacept, infliximab, anakinra, tocilizumab) or will be starting on adalimumab concurrently with MTX, sulfasalazine, or leflunomide. Approve without trying another agent if pt has absolute contraindication to MTX, sulfasalazine, or leflunomide or if pt has aggressive disease. Plaque psoriasis (PP) initial. approve if the patient meets one of the following criteria: 1) pt has tried at least one traditional systemic agent (eg, MTX, cyclosporine, acitretin, PUVA) for at least 3 months, unless intolerant (note: pts who have already tried a biologic for psoriasis are not required to step back and try a traditional agent first) OR 2) pt has a contraindication to MTX as determined by the prescribing physician. CD initial. Tried corticosteroids (CSs) or if CSs are contraindicated or if pt currently on CSs or patient has tried one other conventional systemic therapy for CD (eg, azathioprine, 6-mercaptopurine, MTX, certolizumab, infliximab, ustekinumab, or vedolizumab) OR pt had ileocolonic resection OR enterocutaneous (perianal or abdominal) or rectovaginal fistulas. UC initial. Pt has tried a systemic therapy (eg, 6-mercaptopurine, azathioprine, CSA, tacrolimus, infliximab, golimumab SC, or a corticosteroid such as prednisone or methylprednisolone) or the pt has pouchitis and has tried therapy with an antibiotic, probiotic, corticosteroid enema, or mesalamine (Rowasa) enema. HS - tried ONE other therapy (e.g., intralesional or oral corticosteroids, systemic antibiotics, isotretinoin). cont tx - must respond to tx as determined by prescriber.</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ADEMPAS

---

## Products Affected

- Adempas

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent Use with Phosphodiesterase Inhibitors Used for Pulmonary Hypertension or Other Soluble Guanylate Cyclase Stimulators.
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	PAH and CTEPH- must be prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist or a pulmonologist.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	For PAH - must have PAH (WHO Group 1) and had a right heart catheterization to confirm the diagnosis of PAH (WHO Group 1).
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ADSTILADRIN

---

## Products Affected

- Adstiladrin

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a urologist or an oncologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Non-Muscle Invasive Bladder Cancer, approve initial therapy if the patient meets (A and B): A) patient has high-risk, Bacillus Calmette-Guerin (BCG)-unresponsive disease, and B) the patient has carcinoma in situ (CIS) with or without high-grade papillary Ta/T1 tumors OR the patient has high-grade papillary Ta/T1 tumors without CIS. Non-Muscle Invasive Bladder Cancer, continuation of therapy - approve.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# AKEEGA

## Products Affected

- Akeega

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Prostate cancer- Approve if the patient meets the following (A, B, C, and D): A)Patient has metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer, AND B)Patient has a BReast CAncer (BRCA) mutation, AND C)The medication is used in combination with prednisone, AND D)Patient meets one of the following (i or ii): i. The medication is used concurrently with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) analog, Note: Examples are leuprolide acetate, Lupron Depot (leuprolide acetate intramuscular injection), Trelstar (triptorelin pamoate intramuscular injection), Zoladex (goserelin acetate subcutaneous implant), Vantas (histrelin acetate subcutaneous implant), Firmagon (degarelix acetate subcutaneous injection), and Orgovyx (relugolix tablets).OR ii. Patient has had a bilateral orchiectomy.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ALDURAZYME

---

## Products Affected

- Aldurazyme

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, genetic and lab test results
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a geneticist, endocrinologist, a metabolic disorder sub-specialist, or a physician who specializes in the treatment of lysosomal storage disorders
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Approve if the patient has a laboratory test demonstrating deficient alpha-L-iduronidase activity in leukocytes, fibroblasts, plasma, or serum OR has a molecular genetic test demonstrating alpha-L-iduronidase gene mutation
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ALECENSA

## Products Affected

- Alecensa

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	<p>Non-small cell lung cancer-approve if the patient has both (A and B): A) either (i or ii): i) medication is used as adjuvant treatment following tumor resection (note: for tumors greater than or equal to 4 cm or node positive) or ii) advanced or metastatic disease and B) anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive disease as detected by an approved test. Anaplastic large cell lymphoma-approve if the patient has anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive disease and (i or ii): (i) the medication is used for palliative-intent therapy, or (ii) pt has relapsed or refractory disease. Erdheim-Chester disease-approve if the patient has anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) rearrangement/fusion-positive disease. Inflammatory Myofibroblastic Tumor- pt has anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive disease AND (i or ii): (i) pt has advanced, recurrent or metastatic disease, or (ii) tumor is inoperable. Large B-Cell Lymphoma- pt has ALK-positive disease AND pt has relapsed or refractory disease.</p>

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, Erdheim Chester disease, Inflammatory Myofibroblastic Tumor, Large B-Cell Lymphoma
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ALOSETRON

---

## Products Affected

- alosetron

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 months
<b>Other Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ALPHA 1 PROTEINASE INHIBITORS

---

## Products Affected

- Prolastin-C intravenous solution

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Alpha1-Antitrypsin Deficiency with Emphysema (or Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease)-approve if the patient has a baseline (pretreatment) AAT serum concentration of less than 80 mg/dL or 11 micromol/L
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ALUNBRIG

## Products Affected

- Alunbrig oral tablet 180 mg, 30 mg, 90 mg
- Alunbrig oral tablets, dose pack

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	ALK status
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Erdheim-Chester disease-approve if the patient has anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) rearrangement/fusion-positive disease. Inflammatory myofibroblastic tumor (IMT)-approve if the patient has ALK positive disease and has advanced, recurrent or metastatic disease or the tumor is inoperable. NSCLC, must be ALK-positive, as detected by an approved test, have advanced or metastatic disease and patients new to therapy must have a trial of Alecensa prior to approval of Alunbrig. Peripheral T-Cell Lymphoma- approve if patient has ALK-positive anaplastic large cell lymphoma (ALCL).
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Erdheim-Chester disease, Inflammatory myofibroblastic tumor (IMT), Peripheral T-Cell Lymphoma

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ANKTIVA

## Products Affected

- Anktiva

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 and older (initial therapy)
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist or urologist (initial/maintenance therapy)
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Initial-6 months, Maintenance-3 months
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Part B vs Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. INITIAL-NON-MUSCLE INVASIVE BLADDER CANCER-all of (i, ii, iii): i) Patient has Bacillus Calmette-Guerin (BCG) unresponsive disease, AND ii) Patient has carcinoma in situ with or without papillary tumors, AND iii) Medication is used in combination with BCG. MAINTENANCE THERAPY-NON-MUSCLE INVASIVE BLADDER CANCER-all of (i and ii): i) Patient has an ongoing complete response defined as ONE of the following (a or b): a) Patient has negative cystoscopy and meets ONE of the following [(1) or (2)]: 1. Negative urine cytology, OR 2. Malignant urine cytology if cancer found in the upper tract or prostatic urethra and random bladder biopsies are negative, OR b) Patient has positive cystoscopy with biopsy-proven benign or low-grade Ta non-muscle invasive bladder cancer and negative urine cytology, AND ii) Medication is used in combination with BCG.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ANTIBIOTICS (IV)

## Products Affected

- amikacin injection solution 1,000 mg/4 mL, 500 mg/2 mL
- ampicillin sodium
- ampicillin-sulbactam
- azithromycin intravenous
- aztreonam
- Bicillin C-R
- Bicillin L-A
- cefoxitin
- cefoxitin in dextrose, iso-osm
- ceftazidime
- cefuroxime sodium injection recon soln 750 mg
- cefuroxime sodium intravenous
- ciprofloxacin in 5 % dextrose
- clindamycin in 5 % dextrose
- clindamycin phosphate injection
- colistin (colistimethate Na)
- Doxy-100
- doxycycline hyclate intravenous
- ertapenem
- gentamicin in NaCl (iso-osm) intravenous piggyback 100 mg/100 mL, 60 mg/50 mL, 80 mg/100 mL, 80 mg/50 mL
- gentamicin injection solution 40 mg/mL
- gentamicin sulfate (ped) (PF)
- imipenem-cilastatin
- levofloxacin in D5W
- levofloxacin intravenous
- lincomycin
- linezolid in dextrose 5%
- linezolid-0.9% sodium chloride
- meropenem intravenous recon soln 1 gram, 500 mg
- Metro I.V.
- metronidazole in NaCl (iso-os)
- moxifloxacin-sod.chloride(iso)
- nafcillin in dextrose iso-osm intravenous piggyback 2 gram/100 mL
- nafcillin injection
- oxacillin
- oxacillin in dextrose(iso-osm)
- penicillin G potassium
- penicillin G sodium
- Pfizerpen-G
- streptomycin
- sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim intravenous
- Tazicef
- Teflaro
- tigecycline
- tobramycin sulfate injection recon soln
- tobramycin sulfate injection solution
- vancomycin in 0.9 % sodium chl intravenous piggyback 1 gram/200 mL, 500 mg/100 mL, 750 mg/150 mL
- vancomycin intravenous recon soln 1,000 mg, 10 gram, 5 gram, 500 mg, 750 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	3 months
<b>Other Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ANTIFUNGALS (IV)

---

## Products Affected

- fluconazole in NaCl (iso-osm)
- voriconazole

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	3 months
<b>Other Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# APOKYN

---

## Products Affected

- APOKYN
- apomorphine

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent use with a serotonin 5-HT3 Antagonist
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, other therapies
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Parkinson's disease (PD)-approve if the patient meets the following criteria: 1. patient is experiencing off episodes such as muscle stiffness, slow movements, or difficulty starting movements, 2. Patient is currently receiving carbidopa/levodopa, 3. patient has previously tried one other treatment for off episodes and had significant intolerance or inadequate efficacy.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ARCALYST

## Products Affected

- Arcalyst

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent biologic therapy
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	Initial tx CAPS/Pericarditis-Greater than or equal to 12 years of age.
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Initial tx CAPS-prescribed by, or in consultation with, a rheumatologist, geneticist, allergist/immunologist, or dermatologist. DIRA initial-rheum, geneticist, dermatologist, or a physician specializing in the treatment of autoinflammatory disorders. Pericarditis-cardiologist or rheum
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	CAPS-3 mos initial, 1 yr cont. DIRA-6 mos initial, 1 yr cont. Pericard-3 mos initial, 1 yr cont
<b>Other Criteria</b>	CAPS renewal - approve if the patient has had a response as determined by the prescriber. DIRA initial-approve if the patient weighs at least 10 kg, genetic test confirms a mutation in the IL1RN gene and the patient has demonstrated a clinical benefit with anakinra subcutaneous injection. DIRA cont-approve if the patient has responded to therapy. Pericarditis initial-approve if the patient has recurrent pericarditis AND for the current episode, the patient is receiving standard treatment or standard treatment is contraindicated. Continuation-approve if the patient has had a clinical response.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ARIKAYCE

---

## Products Affected

- Arikayce

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, previous medication history (as described in Other Criteria field)
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	MAC-18 years and older (initial therapy)
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	MAC initial-Prescribed by a pulmonologist, infectious disease physician or a physician who specializes in the treatment of MAC lung infections. Cystic fibrosis-prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist or physician who specializes in the treatment of cystic fibrosis.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	MAC Lung disease, initial-approve if the patient has a positive sputum culture for mycobacterium avium complex and the culture was collected within the past 3 months and was collected after the patient has completed a background multidrug regimen, the Mycobacterium avium complex isolate is susceptible to amikacin according to the laboratory report AND Arikayce will be used in conjunction to a background multidrug regimen. Note-a multidrug regimen typically includes a macrolide (azithromycin or clarithromycin), ethambutol and a rifamycin (rifampin or rifabutin). MAC Lung Disease, continuation-approve if Arikayce will be used in conjunction with a background multidrug regimen AND i. Patient meets ONE of the following criteria (a or b):a)patient has not achieved negative sputum cultures for Mycobacterium avium

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	complex OR b) patient has achieved negative sputum cultures for Mycobacterium avium complex for less than 12 months. Cystic fibrosis-patient has pseudomonas aeruginosa in culture of the airway.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Cystic fibrosis pseudomonas aeruginosa infection
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ASPARLAS

---

## Products Affected

- Asparlas

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	1 month to 21 years
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# AUBAGIO

---

## Products Affected

- teriflunomide

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent use of teriflunomide with other disease-modifying agents used for multiple sclerosis (MS)
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Relapsing form of MS, to include, clinically-isolated syndrome, relapsing-remitting disease, and active secondary progressive disease.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist or MS specialist.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# AUGTYRO

## Products Affected

- Augtyro oral capsule 40 mg

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	NSCLC - 18 years and older, Solid tumors - 12 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer-approve if the patient has locally advanced or metastatic disease, patient has ROS1-positive non-small cell lung cancer and the mutation was detected by an approved test. Solid tumors - approve if tumor is positive for neurotrophic tyrosine receptor kinase (NTRK) gene fusion AND tumor is locally advanced or metastatic or surgical resection will likely result in severe morbidity AND disease has progressed following treatment or there are no satisfactory alternative therapies.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# AVONEX

---

## Products Affected

- Avonex intramuscular pen injector kit
- Avonex intramuscular syringe kit

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent use of other disease-modifying agent used for multiple sclerosis
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Relapsing form of Multiple Sclerosis (MS), to include clinically-isolated syndrome, relapsing-remitting disease, and active secondary progressive disease
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or after consultation with a neurologist or an MS specialist.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# AYVAKIT

---

## Products Affected

- Ayvakit

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	GIST-approve if the tumor is positive for platelet-derived growth factor receptor alpha (PDGFRA) exon 18 mutation or if the patient has tried two of the following: Gleevec (imatinib), Sutent (sunitinib), Sprycel (dasatinib), Stivarga (regorafenib) or Qinlock (ripretinib). Myeloid/Lymphoid Neoplasms with eosinophilia-approve if the tumor is positive for PDGFRA D842V mutation. Systemic mastocytosis-Approve if the patient has a platelet count greater than or equal to 50,000/mcL and patient has either indolent systemic mastocytosis or one of the following subtypes of advanced systemic mastocytosis-aggressive systemic mastocytosis, systemic mastocytosis with an associated hematological neoplasm or mast cell leukemia.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Myeloid/Lymphoid neoplasms with Eosinophilia
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# BALVERSA

---

## Products Affected

- Balversa

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, previous therapies, test results
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Urothelial Carcinoma, locally advanced or metastatic-approve if the patient has susceptible fibroblast growth factor receptor 3 or fibroblast growth factor receptor 2 genetic alterations AND the patient has progressed during or following prior platinum-containing chemotherapy, other chemotherapy or checkpoint inhibitor therapy.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# BENLYSTA

## Products Affected

- Benlysta

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent Use with Other Biologics or Lupkynis
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, medications that will be used in combination, autoantibody status
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	Lupus Nephritis: 18 years and older (initial). SLE: 5 years and older (initial).
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	SLE-Prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist, clinical immunologist, nephrologist, neurologist or dermatologist (initial and continuation). Lupus Nephritis-nephrologist or rheum. (Initial/cont)
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	SLE-Initial-4 months, cont-1 year. Lupus Nephritis-6 mo initial, 1 year cont
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Lupus Nephritis Initial-approve if the patient has a diagnosis of lupus nephritis confirmed on biopsy (For example, World Health Organization class III, IV, or V lupus nephritis) AND the medication is being used concurrently with an immunosuppressive regimen (ex: azathioprine, cyclophosphamide, leflunomide, methotrexate, mycophenolate mofetil and/or a systemic corticosteroid). Cont-approve if the medication is being used concurrently with an immunosuppressive regimen (ex: azathioprine, cyclophosphamide, leflunomide, methotrexate, mycophenolate mofetil and/or a systemic corticosteroid) AND the patient has responded to the requested medication. SLE-Initial-The patient has autoantibody-positive SLE, defined as positive for antinuclear antibodies [ANA] and/or anti-double-stranded DNA antibody [anti-dsDNA] AND Benlysta is being used concurrently with at least one other standard therapy (i.e., antimalarials [e.g., hydroxychloroquine], a systemic

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	corticosteroid [e.g., prednisone], and/or other immunosuppressants [e.g., azathioprine, mycophenolate mofetil, methotrexate]) unless the patient is determined to be intolerant due to a significant toxicity, as determined by the prescribing physician. Continuation-Benlysta is being used concurrently with at least one other standard therapy (i.e., antimalarials [e.g., hydroxychloroquine], a systemic corticosteroid [e.g., prednisone], and/or other immunosuppressants [e.g., azathioprine, mycophenolate mofetil, methotrexate]) unless the patient is determined to be intolerant due to a significant toxicity, as determined by the prescribing physician AND The patient has responded to Benlysta as determined by the prescriber.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# BESREMI

---

## Products Affected

- Besremi

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concomitant use with other interferon products
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# BETASERON/EXTAVIA

---

## Products Affected

- Betaseron subcutaneous kit

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent use with other disease-modifying agent used for multiple sclerosis
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Relapsing form of Multiple Sclerosis (MS), to include, clinically-isolated syndrome, relapsing-remitting disease, and active secondary progressive disease.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or after consultation with a neurologist or an MS specialist.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# BEXAROTENE (ORAL)

---

## Products Affected

- bexarotene

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist or dermatologist (initial and continuation)
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# BEXAROTENE (TOPICAL)

---

## Products Affected

- bexarotene

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist or dermatologist (initial and continuation)
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Adult T-Cell Leukemia/Lymphoma- approve if the patient has chronic/smoldering subtype and this medication is used as first-line therapy.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Adult T-Cell Leukemia/Lymphoma
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# BONIVA INJECTION

---

## Products Affected

- ibandronate intravenous

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent use with other medications for Osteoporosis
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, test results
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 12 months.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis, must meet ONE of the following 1. T-score (current or at any time in the past) at or below -2.5 at the lumbar spine, femoral neck, or total hip, 2. has had osteoporotic fracture or fragility fracture, 3. had a T-score (current or at any time in the past) between 1.0 and -2.5 at the lumbar spine, femoral neck, or total hip and the physician determines the patient is at high risk for fracture AND has had an inadequate response to oral bisphosphonate therapy after a trial duration of 12 months as determined by the prescribing physician (e.g., ongoing and significant loss of bone mineral density (BMD), lack of BMD increase), had an osteoporotic fracture or fragility fracture while receiving oral bisphosphonate therapy, or experienced intolerance to an oral bisphosphonate (e.g., severe GI-related adverse effects) OR pt cannot take an oral bisphosphonate because the pt cannot swallow or has difficulty swallowing or the pt cannot remain in an upright position post oral bisphosphonate administration or pt has a

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	pre-existing GI medical condition (eg, patient with esophageal lesions, esophageal ulcers, or abnormalities of the esophagus that delay esophageal emptying [stricture, achalasia]), OR pt has tried an IV bisphosphonate (ibandronate or zoledronic acid) OR the patient has had an osteoporotic fracture or a fragility fracture.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# BOSENTAN/AMBRISENTAN

## Products Affected

- ambrisentan
- bosentan

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) WHO Group 1, results of right heart cath
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	For treatment of pulmonary arterial hypertension, ambrisentan or bosentan must be prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist or a pulmonologist. CTEPH - prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist or pulmonologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	CTEPH - pt must have tried Adempas, has a contraindication to Adempas, or is currently receiving bosentan for CTEPH. Pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) WHO Group 1, are required to have had a right-heart catheterization to confirm diagnosis of PAH to ensure appropriate medical assessment.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension (CTEPH) (bosentan)
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# BOSULIF

---

## Products Affected

- Bosulif oral capsule 100 mg, 50 mg
- Bosulif oral tablet 100 mg, 400 mg, 500 mg

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis. For CML/ALL, the Philadelphia chromosome (Ph) status of the leukemia must be reported. For ALL, prior therapies tried.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	CML- 1 year and older. ALL - 15 years and older. Myeloid/lymphoid neoplasms w eosinophilia- 18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 12 months.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	For Ph-positive CML, patients new to therapy must have tried Sprycel and had an inadequate response or significant intolerance or have a contraindication or are not a candidate for Sprycel. For Ph-positive ALL, patients new to therapy must have tried Sprycel and had an inadequate response or significant intolerance or have a contraindication or are not a candidate for Sprycel.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Patients with Philadelphia chromosome positive Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia, myeloid/lymphoid neoplasms with eosinophilia
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# BRAFTOVI

## Products Affected

- Braftovi

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, BRAF V600 status
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Melanoma - approve if the patient has unresectable, advanced or metastatic melanoma AND has a BRAF V600 mutation. Colon or Rectal cancer-approve if the patient meets the following (A, B, and C): A) The patient has BRAF V600E mutation-positive disease AND B) The patient has previously received a chemotherapy regimen for colon or rectal cancer AND C) The agent is prescribed as part of a combination regimen for colon or rectal cancer. NSCLC- approve if pt has BRAF V600E mutation-positive metastatic disease AND this medication will be taken in combination with Mektovi (binimetinib tablets). Appendiceal adenocarcinoma-approve if (A, B and C): A) BRAF V600E mutation-positive, and B) used as subsequent therapy for advanced or metastatic disease, and C) used in combination with Erbitux (cetuximab intravenous infusion) or Vectibix (panitumumab intravenous infusion).
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Appendiceal adenocarcinoma
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# BRIUMVI

---

## Products Affected

- Briumvi

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent use with other disease-modifying agents used for multiple sclerosis (MS)
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Relapsing form of MS, to include clinically-isolated syndrome, relapsing-remitting disease, and active secondary progressive disease
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist or a physician who specializes in the treatment of MS.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# BRUKINSA

---

## Products Affected

- Brukinsa

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, prior therapies
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Follicular Lymphoma - approve if pt tried at least two other systemic regimens and will use this in combination with Gazyva (obinutuzumab intravenous infusion). Mantle Cell Lymphoma - approve if pt meets (i, ii, iii or iv): (i) the patient has tried at least one systemic regimen or (ii) patient is not a candidate for a systemic regimen (i.e., an elderly patient who is frail) or (iii) medication is being used in combination with rituximab as pre-treatment in order to limit the number of cycles of induction therapy with RHyperCVAD regimen (rituximab, cyclophosphamide, vincristine, doxorubicin, and dexamethasone) or (iv) pt has TP53 mutation and will use this in combination with Venclexta (venetoclax tablets) and Gazyva (obinutuzumab intravenous infusion). Chronic lymphocytic leukemia/small lymphocytic lymphoma-approve. Marginal zone lymphoma-approve if the patient has tried at least one systemic regimen. Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia/lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma-approve. Hairy Cell Leukemia - approve if pt has

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	received therapy for relapsed or refractory disease AND pt has progressive disease.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Hairy Cell Leukemia, mantle cell lymphoma (not candidate for systemic tx, OR in combination with rituximab OR with TP53 mutation in combination with venetoclax)
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# C1 ESTERASE INHIBITORS

## Products Affected

- Cinryze

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist/immunologist or a physician that specializes in the treatment of HAE or related disorders
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Hereditary Angioedema (HAE) Due to C1 Inhibitor (C1-INH) Deficiency [Type I or Type II], Prophylaxis, Initial Therapy: approve if the patient has HAE type I or type II confirmed by low levels of functional C1-INH protein (less than 50 percent of normal) at baseline and lower than normal serum C4 levels at baseline. Patient is currently taking Cinryze for prophylaxis - approve if the patient meets the following criteria (i and ii): i) patient has a diagnosis of HAE type I or II, and ii) according to the prescriber, the patient has had a favorable clinical response since initiating Cinryze as prophylactic therapy compared with baseline.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# CABLIVI

---

## Products Affected

- Cablivi injection kit

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, concurrent medications
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a hematologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Approve for 12 months
<b>Other Criteria</b>	aTTP-approve if the requested medication was initiated in the inpatient setting in combination with plasma exchange therapy AND patient is currently receiving at least one immunosuppressive therapy AND if the patient has previously received Cablivi, he/she has not had more than two recurrences of aTTP while on Cablivi.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# CABOMETYX

## Products Affected

- Cabometyx

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, histology, RET gene rearrangement status for NSCLC
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	Thyroid carcinoma-12 years and older, other dx (except bone cancer)-18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Renal Cell Carcinoma-Approve if the patient has relapsed or stage IV disease. Hepatocellular Carcinoma-approve if the patient has been previously treated with at least one other systemic therapy (e.g., Nexavar, Lenvima). Bone cancer-approve if the patient has Ewing sarcoma or osteosarcoma and has tried at least one previous systemic regimen. Thyroid carcinoma-approve if the patient has differentiated thyroid carcinoma, patient is refractory to radioactive iodine therapy and the patient has tried Lenvima or sorafenib. Endometrial carcinoma-approve if the patient has tried one systemic regimen. GIST-approve if the patient has tried two of the following-imatinib, Ayvakit, sunitinib, dasatinib, Stivarga or Qinlock. NSCLC-approve if the patient has RET rearrangement positive tumor.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Patients with Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer, Gastrointestinal stromal tumors (GIST), Bone cancer, Endometrial Carcinoma
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# CALQUENCE

## Products Affected

- Calquence
- Calquence (acalabrutinib mal)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	<p>CLL and SLL-approve. Mantle Cell Lymphoma- approve if the patient meets (A or B): A) has tried at least one systemic regimen or is not a candidate for a systemic regimen (e.g., rituximab, dexamethasone, cytarabine, carboplatin, cisplatin, oxaliplatin, cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, vincristine, prednisone, methotrexate, bendamustine, bortezomib, or lenalidomide) or B) this medication is used in combination with rituximab. Marginal Zone Lymphoma-approve if patient has tried at least one systemic regimen (e.g., bendamustine, rituximab, cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, vincristine, prednisone, lenalidomide, or chlorambucil). Waldenstrom Macroglobulinemia/Lymphoplasmacytic Lymphoma-approve if the patient has tried at least one systemic regimen (e.g., Brukinsa [zanubrutinib capsules], Imbruvica [ibrutinib tablets and capsules], rituximab, bendamustine, cyclophosphamide, dexamethasone, bortezomib, fludarabine, or cladribine)</p>

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Waldenstrom's Macroglobulinemia/Lymphoplasmacytic Lymphoma, Marginal zone lymphoma.
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# CAPRELSA

---

## Products Affected

- Caprelsa oral tablet 100 mg, 300 mg

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	MTC - approve. DTC - approve if refractory to radioactive iodine therapy.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Differentiated (i.e., papillary, follicular, and Hurthle) Thyroid Carcinoma.
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# CARGLUMIC ACID

## Products Affected

- carglumic acid

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a metabolic disease specialist or a specialist who focuses in the treatment of metabolic diseases
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	NAGS-Pt meets criteria no genetic test - 3mo. Pt had genetic test - 12mo, other-approve 7 days
<b>Other Criteria</b>	N-Acetylglutamate synthase deficiency with hyperammonemia- Approve if genetic testing confirmed a mutation leading to N-acetylglutamate synthase deficiency or if the patient has hyperammonemia. Propionic Acidemia or Methylmalonic Acidemia with Hyperammonemia, Acute Treatment-approve if the patient's plasma ammonia level is greater than or equal to 50 micromol/L and the requested medication will be used in conjunction with other ammonia-lowering therapies.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Acute hyperammonemia due to propionic acidemia (PA) or methylmalonic acidemia (MMA) (generic carglumic acid)
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# CAYSTON

---

## Products Affected

- Cayston

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist or a physician who specializes in the treatment of cystic fibrosis.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Approve if the patient has <i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i> in culture of the airway (e.g., sputum culture, oropharyngeal culture, bronchoalveolar lavage culture).
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# CEPROTIN

## Products Affected

- Ceprotin (Blue Bar)
- Ceprotin (Green Bar)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a hematologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Protein C Deficiency, Severe-approve if the patient meets the following criteria A, B and C: A) The diagnosis of protein C deficiency is confirmed by at least one of the following (i, ii, or iii): i. Plasma protein C activity below the lower limit of normal based on the age-specific reference range for the reporting laboratory OR ii. Plasma protein C antigen below the lower limit of normal based on the age-specific reference range for the reporting laboratory OR iii. Genetic testing demonstrating biallelic mutations in the PROC gene AND B) Acquired causes of protein C deficiency have been excluded AND C) Patient has a current or prior history of symptoms associated with severe protein C deficiency (e.g., purpura fulminans, thromboembolism).
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# CHEMET

---

## Products Affected

- Chemet

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Blood lead level
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	Approve in patients between the age of 12 months and 18 years
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a professional experienced in the use of chelation therapy (eg, a medical toxicologist or a poison control center specialist)
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Approve for 2 months
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Approve if Chemet is being used to treat acute lead poisoning (not as prophylaxis) and prior to starting Chemet therapy the patient's blood lead level was greater than 45 mcg/dL.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# CHENODAL

---

## Products Affected

- Chenodal

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	For the treatment of gallstones, approve if the patient has tried or is currently using an ursodiol product.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# CHOLBAM

## Products Affected

- Cholbam oral capsule 250 mg, 50 mg

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Combination Therapy with Chenodal
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with hepatologist, metabolic specialist, or GI
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	3 mos initial, 12 mos cont
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Bile acid synthesis d/o due to SEDs initial - Diagnosis based on an abnormal urinary bile acid as confirmed by Fast Atom Bombardment ionization - Mass Spectrometry (FAB-MS) analysis or molecular genetic testing consistent with the diagnosis. Cont - responded to initial Cholbam tx with an improvement in LFTs AND does not have complete biliary obstruction. Bile-Acid Synthesis Disorders Due to Peroxisomal Disorders (PDs), Including Zellweger Spectrum Disorders initial - PD with an abnormal urinary bile acid analysis by FAB-MS or molecular genetic testing consistent with the diagnosis AND has liver disease, steatorrhea, or complications from decreased fat soluble vitamin absorption (e.g., rickets). Cont - responded to initial Cholbam therapy as per the prescribing physician (e.g., improvements in liver enzymes, improvement in steatorrhea) AND does not have complete biliary obstruction.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# CIMERLI

---

## Products Affected

- Cimerli

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Administered by or under the supervision of an ophthalmologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Retinopathy of prematurity
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# CINACALCET

## Products Affected

- cinacalcet

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Hypercalcemia d/t parathyroid CA-prescr/consult w/onco or endo. Hypercalcemia w/primary hyperparathyroidism-prescr/consult w/nephro or endo. Hyperparathyroidism in post-renal transplant-prescr/consult w/transplant physician/nephro/endo.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 months
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Hypercalcemia due to parathyroid carcinoma-approve. Hypercalcemia in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism-approve if the patient has failed or is unable to undergo a parathyroidectomy due to a contraindication. Secondary Hyperparathyroidism in patients with chronic kidney disease on dialysis - deny under Medicare Part D (claim should be submitted under the ESRD bundles payment benefit). Hyperparathyroidism in Post-Renal Transplant Patients-approve if the baseline (prior to starting cinacalcet therapy) calcium and intact parathyroid hormone (iPTH) levels are above the normal range, as defined by the laboratory reference values.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	hyperparathyroidism in post-renal transplant patients
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# CLOBAZAM

## Products Affected

- clobazam oral suspension
- clobazam oral tablet
- Sympazan

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, other medications tried
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	2 years and older (initial therapy)
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist (initial therapy)
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Lennox-Gastaut Syndrome, initial therapy-patient has tried and/or is concomitantly receiving one of the following: lamotrigine, topiramate, rufinamide, felbamate, Fintepla, Epidiolex or valproic acid. Treatment refractory seizures/epilepsy, initial therapy-patient has tried and/or is concomitantly receiving at least two other antiepileptic drugs (e.g., valproic acid, lamotrigine, topiramate, clonazepam, levetiracetam, zonisamide, felbamate). Continuation-prescriber confirms patient is responding to therapy.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Dravet Syndrome and treatment-refractory seizures/epilepsy
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# CLOMIPHENE

---

## Products Affected

- Clomid
- clomiphene citrate

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Use in patients for infertility
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 months
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Man is defined as an individual with the biological traits of a man, regardless of the individual's gender identity or gender expression. Woman (a woman is defined as an individual with the biological traits of a woman, regardless of the individual's gender identity or gender expression).
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Male hypogonadism
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# COLUMVI

---

## Products Affected

- Columvi

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	<p>Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma—approve if the patient has received two or more lines of systemic therapy, the medication will be given as a single agent and the patient has or will receive pretreatment with obinutuzumab intravenous infusion before the first dose of Columvi. Note: Examples of diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL) include DLBCL not otherwise specified, high-grade B-cell lymphoma, and DLBCL arising from follicular lymphoma or nodal marginal zone lymphoma. Examples of systemic therapy include RCHOP (rituximab, cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, vincristine, prednisone) and DHA (dexamethasone, cytarabine) + platinum (carboplatin, cisplatin, or oxaliplatin) +/- rituximab. Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV)-Related B-Cell Lymphoma—approve if the patient has received two or more lines of systemic therapy, the medication will be given as a single agent and the patient has or will receive</p>

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	<p>pretreatment with obinutuzmab intravenous infusion before the first dose of Columvi. Note: HIV-related B-cell lymphomas includes HIV-related diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL), primary effusion lymphoma, and human herpes virus-8 (HHV8) positive DLBCL. Examples of systemic therapy include RCHOP (rituximab, cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, vincristine, prednisone) and R-EPOCH (rituximab, etoposide, prednisone, vincristine, cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin). Post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorders- approve if the patient has received two or more lines of systemic therapy, the medication will be given as a single agent and the patient has or will receive pretreatment with obinutuzmab intravenous infusion before the first dose of Columvi. Note: Examples of systemic therapy include RCHOP (rituximab, cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, vincristine, prednisone) and RCEPP (rituximab, cyclophosphamide, etoposide, prednisone, procarbazine).</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV)-Related B-Cell Lymphoma. Post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorders.
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# COMETRIQ

---

## Products Affected

- Cometriq oral capsule 100 mg/day(80 mg x1-20 mg x1), 140 mg/day(80 mg x1-20 mg x3), 60 mg/day (20 mg x 3/day)

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 3 years.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	MTC - approve. Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer with RET Gene Rearrangements - approve. Differentiated (i.e., papillary, follicular, and Hurthle) Thyroid Carcinoma-approve if the patient's carcinoma is refractory to radioactive iodine therapy and patient has tried a Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor Receptor (VEGFR)-targeted therapy.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer with RET Gene Rearrangements, Differentiated (i.e., papillary, follicular, and Hurthle) Thyroid Carcinoma
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# COPIKTRA

## Products Affected

- Copiktra

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, previous therapies
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia/ Small Lymphocytic Lymphoma - approve if the patient has tried one systemic regimen (e.g., Imbruvica (ibrutinib capsules, tablets and oral solution), Venclexta (venetoclax tablets), rituximab, Gazyva (obinutuzumab intravenous infusion), chlorambucil, fludarabine, cyclophosphamide, bendamustine, high-dose methylprednisolone, Campath (alemtuzumab intravenous infusion), Calquence (acalabrutinib capsules), Brukinsa (zanubrutinib capsules), or Arzerra (ofatumumab intravenous infusion). T-cell lymphoma-For peripheral T-cell lymphoma, approve. For breast implant-associated anaplastic large cell lymphoma, or hepatosplenic T-cell lymphoma, approve if the patient has relapsed or refractory disease.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	T-cell Lymphoma
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# COTELLIC

## Products Affected

- Cotellic

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Melanoma initial - must have BRAF V600 mutation.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	<p>Melanoma (unresectable, advanced or metastatic) - being prescribed in combination with Zelboraf. CNS Cancer-approve if the patient has BRAF V600 mutation-positive disease AND medication is being used for one of the following situations (i, ii, or iii): i. Adjuvant treatment of one of the following conditions (a, b, or c): a) Pilocytic astrocytoma OR b) Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma OR c) Ganglioglioma/neuroglioma/glioneuronal tumor OR ii. Recurrent or progressive disease for one of the following conditions (a, b, c or d): a) glioma/circumscribed glioma OR b) isocitrate dehydrogenase-2 (IDH2)-mutant astrocytoma OR c) Glioblastoma or d) Oligodendroglioma OR iii. Melanoma with brain metastases AND medication will be taken in combination with Zelboraf (vemurafenib tablets). Histiocytic Neoplasm-approve if the patient meets one of the following (i, ii, or iii): i. Patient has Langerhans cell histiocytosis and one of the following (a, b, or c): a) Multisystem disease OR b) Pulmonary disease OR c) Central nervous system</p>

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	lesions OR ii. Patient has Erdheim Chester disease OR iii. Patient has Rosai-Dorfman disease.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Central Nervous System Cancer
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# CRESEMBA (ORAL)

---

## Products Affected

- Cresemba oral

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	3 months
<b>Other Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Candidiasis of the esophagus - HIV infection, sepsis
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# CRYSVITA

## Products Affected

- Crysvida

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Chronic Kidney Disease (CKD), Severe Renal Impairment or End Stage Renal Disease
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, lab values
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	TIO-2 years and older (initial therapy)
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist or nephrologist (initial therapy)
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	XLH-1 year (initial/cont), TIO-initial-6 months, cont-1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	XLH-Initial therapy-Approve if the patient has had a baseline (prior to any XLH treatment) serum phosphorus level that was below the normal range for age and patient meets ONE of the following (a or b): a) The patient has had a baseline (i.e., prior to any XLH treatment tubular reabsorption of phosphate corrected for glomerular filtration rate (TmP/GFR) that was below the normal range for age and gender OR b) The patient has had a genetic test confirming the diagnosis of X-linked hypophosphatemia via identification of a PHEX mutation AND if the patient is greater than or equal to 18 years of age, the patient is currently exhibiting one or more signs or symptoms of XLH. Continuation-approve if the patient is continuing to derive benefit as determined by the prescribing physician. TIO-approve if the patient has a mesenchymal tumor that cannot be curatively resected or identified/localized AND the patient is currently exhibiting one or more signs or symptoms of TIO AND patient has had a baseline

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	(prior to any TIO treatment) serum phosphorus level that was below the normal range for age AND patient has had a baseline (prior to any TIO treatment) tubular reabsorption of phosphate corrected for glomerular filtration rate (TmP/GFR) that was below the normal range for age and gender. Cont-approve if the patient is continuing to derive benefit as determined by the prescribing physician.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# CYSTEAMINE (OPHTHALMIC)

---

## Products Affected

- Cystaran

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with an ophthalmologist or a metabolic disease specialist or specialist who focuses in the treatment of metabolic diseases
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Approve if the patient has corneal cysteine crystal deposits confirmed by slit-lamp examination
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# CYSTEAMINE (ORAL)

## Products Affected

- Cystagon

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concomitant use of Cystagon and Procysbi
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, genetic tests and lab results (as specified in the Other Criteria field)
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a nephrologist or a metabolic disease specialist (or specialist who focuses in the treatment of metabolic diseases)
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Cystinosis, nephropathic-approve if the prescriber confirms the diagnosis was confirmed by genetic testing confirming a mutation of the CTNS gene OR white blood cell cystine concentration above the upper limit of the normal reference range for the reporting laboratory.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# DALFAMPRIDINE

---

## Products Affected

- dalfampridine

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older (initial and continuation therapy)
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	MS. If prescribed by, or in consultation with, a neurologist or MS specialist (initial and continuation).
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Initial-4months, Continuation-1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Initial-approve if the patient is ambulatory, the requested medication is being used to improve or maintain mobility in a patient with MS and the patient has impaired ambulation as evaluated by an objective measure (e.g., timed 25 foot walk and multiple sclerosis walking scale-12). Continuation-approve if the patient is ambulatory, the requested medication is being used to improve or maintain mobility in a patient with MS and the patient has responded to or is benefiting from therapy.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# DANYELZA

---

## Products Affected

- Danyelza

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	1 year and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Neuroblastoma-Approve if the requested medication is used as subsequent therapy.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# DAURISMO

---

## Products Affected

- Daurismo oral tablet 100 mg, 25 mg

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, medications that will be used in combination, comorbidities
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	AML - approve if Daurismo will be used in combination with cytarabine.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# DEFERASIROX

---

## Products Affected

- deferasirox oral tablet

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Serum ferritin level
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a hematologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Transfusion-related chronic iron overload, initial therapy - approve if the patient is receiving blood transfusions at regular intervals for various conditions (eg, thalassemia syndromes, myelodysplastic syndrome, chronic anemia, sickle cell disease) AND prior to starting therapy, the serum ferritin level is greater than 1,000 mcg/L. Non-transfusion-dependent thalassemia syndromes chronic iron overload, initial therapy - approve if prior to starting therapy the serum ferritin level is greater than 300 mcg/L. Continuation therapy - approve if the patient is benefiting from therapy as confirmed by the prescribing physician.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# DEFERIPRONE

---

## Products Affected

- deferiprone

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Serum ferritin level
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a hematologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Iron overload, chronic-transfusion related due to thalassemia syndrome or related to sickle cell disease or other anemias-Initial therapy - approve. Continuation therapy - approve is the patient is benefiting from therapy as confirmed by the prescribing physician.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# DIACOMIT

---

## Products Affected

- Diacomit

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Documentation of diagnosis.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	6 months and older (initial therapy)
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with an neurologist (initial therapy)
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Dravet Syndrome-Initial therapy-approve if the patient is concomitantly receiving clobazam or is unable to take clobazam due to adverse events. Dravet Syndrome-Continuation-approve if the patient is responding to therapy.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# DIMETHYL FUMARATE

---

## Products Affected

- dimethyl fumarate oral capsule, delayed release(DR/EC) 120 mg, 120 mg (14)- 240 mg (46), 240 mg

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent use with other disease-modifying agents used for multiple sclerosis (MS).
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Relapsing form of Multiple Sclerosis (MS), to include clinically-isolated syndrome, relapsing-remitting disease, and active secondary progressive disease
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist or MS specialist.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# DOPTELET

## Products Affected

- Doptelet (10 tab pack)
- Doptelet (15 tab pack)
- Doptelet (30 tab pack)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, platelet count, date of procedure (Thrombocytopenia with chronic liver disease)
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older (for chronic ITP-initial therapy only)
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Chronic ITP-prescribed by or after consultation with a hematologist (initial therapy only)
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Thrombo w/chronic liver disease-5 days, chronic ITP- initial-3 months, cont-1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Thrombocytopenia with chronic liver disease-Approve if the patient has a current platelet count less than 50 x 10 <sup>9</sup> /L AND the patient is scheduled to undergo a procedure within 10 to 13 days after starting Doptelet therapy. Chronic ITP, initial-approve if the patient has a platelet count less than 30,000 microliters or less than 50,000 microliters and is at an increased risk of bleeding and has tried one other therapy or if the patient has undergone splenectomy. Continuation-approve if the patient demonstrates a beneficial clinical response and remains at risk for bleeding complications.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# DROXIDOPA

---

## Products Affected

- droxidopa

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Medication history (as described in Other Criteria field)
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years of age and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist or a neurologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 months
<b>Other Criteria</b>	NOH, approve if the patient meets ALL of the following criteria: a) Patient has been diagnosed with symptomatic NOH due to primary autonomic failure (Parkinson's disease, multiple system atrophy, pure autonomic failure), dopamine beta-hydroxylase deficiency, or non-diabetic autonomic neuropathy, AND b) Patient has tried midodrine
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# DUAL OREXIN RECEPTOR ANTAGONIST

---

## Products Affected

- Belsomra

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Treatment of insomnia, characterized by difficulties with sleep onset and /or sleep maintenance-approve.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ELAPRASE

---

## Products Affected

- Elaprase

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, genetic and lab test results
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a geneticist, endocrinologist, a metabolic disorder sub-specialist, or a physician who specializes in the treatment of lysosomal storage disorders
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Approve if the patient has laboratory test demonstrating deficient iduronate-2-sulfatase activity in leukocytes, fibroblasts, serum or plasma OR a molecular genetic test demonstrating iduronate-2-sulfatase gene mutation.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ELREXFIO

---

## Products Affected

- Elrexfio

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Multiple myeloma-approve if per FDA approved labeling the patient has tried at least four systemic regimens and among the previous regimens tried, the patient has received at least one drug from each of the following classes: proteasome inhibitor, an immunomodulatory drug and an anti-CD38 monoclonal antibody.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ELZONRIS

---

## Products Affected

- Elzonris

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	2 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# EMGALITY

---

## Products Affected

- Emgality Pen
- EMGALITY SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 120 MG/ML

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Combination therapy with Aimovig, Vyepti or Ajovy
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, number of migraine or cluster headaches per month
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Cluster headache tx-6 months, migraine prevention-1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Migraine headache prevention-Approve if the patient has greater than or equal to 4 migraine headache days per month (prior to initiating a migraine-preventative medication). Episodic cluster headache treatment-approve if the patient has between one headache every other day and eight headaches per day.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ENBREL

## Products Affected

- Enbrel Mini
- Enbrel subcutaneous solution
- Enbrel subcutaneous syringe
- Enbrel SureClick

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent use with biologic therapy or targeted synthetic DMARD
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, concurrent medications, previous therapies tried.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	PP-4 years and older (initial therapy)
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Initial-RA/AS/JIA/JRA,prescribed by or in consult w/ rheumatologist. PsA, prescribed by or in consultation w/ rheumatologist or dermatologist. PP, prescribed by or in consult w/ dermatologist.GVHD,prescribed by or in consult w/ oncologist,hematologist,or physician affiliated w/ transplant center.Behcet's disease,prescribed by or in consult w/ rheumatologist,dermatologist,ophthalmologist,gastroenterologist,o r neurologist.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Approve through 12/31/24
<b>Other Criteria</b>	RA initial, patient has tried one conventional synthetic DMARD for at least 3 months (note: patients who have already had a 3-month trial of a biologic for RA are not required to step back and try a conventional synthetic DMARD). JIA/JRA, approve if the pt has aggressive disease, as determined by the prescriber, or the pt has tried one other systemic therapy for this condition (eg, MTX, sulfasalazine, leflunomide, NSAID), biologic or the pt will be started on Enbrel concurrently with MTX, sulfasalazine, or leflunomide or the pt has an absolute contraindication to MTX (eg, pregnancy,

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	<p>breast feeding, alcoholic liver disease, immunodeficiency syndrome, blood dyscrasias), sulfasalazine, or leflunomide. Plaque psoriasis (PP) initial approve if the patient meets one of the following conditions: 1) patient has tried at least one traditional systemic agent for at least 3 months for plaque psoriasis, unless intolerant (eg, MTX, cyclosporine, Soriatane, oral methoxsalen plus PUVA, (note: pts who have already tried a biologic for psoriasis are not required to step back and try a traditional agent first) OR 2) the patient has a contraindication to one oral agent for psoriasis such as MTX. GVHD-approve. Behcet's. Has tried at least 1 conventional tx (eg, systemic corticosteroid, immunosuppressant, interferon alfa, MM, etc) or adalimumab or infliximab. RA/AS/JIA/PP/PsA Cont - must have a response to tx according to the prescriber. Behcet's, GVHD Cont-if the patient has had a response to tx according to the prescriber. Clinical criteria incorporated into the Enbrel 25 mg quantity limit edit, approve additional quantity (to allow for 50 mg twice weekly dosing) if one of the following is met: 1) Patient has plaque psoriasis, OR 2) Patient has RA/JIA/PsA/AS and is started and stabilized on 50 mg twice weekly dosing, OR 3) Patient has RA and the dose is being increased to 50 mg twice weekly and patient has taken MTX in combination with Enbrel 50 mg once weekly for at least 2 months, unless MTX is contraindicated or intolerant, OR 4) Patient has JIA/PsA/AS and the dose is being increased to 50 mg twice weekly after taking 50 mg once weekly for at least 2 months.</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Graft versus host disease (GVHD), Behcet's disease
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ENDARI

---

## Products Affected

- Endari
- glutamine (sickle cell)

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, prescriber specialty
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	Greater than or equal to 5 years of age
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by, or in consultation with, a physician who specializes in sickle cell disease (e.g., a hematologist)
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ENTYVIO

---

## Products Affected

- Entyvio

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent Use with Other Biologics or with Targeted Synthetic Disease-Modifying Antirheumatic Drugs (DMARDs) used for an Inflammatory Condition
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	CD/UC - adults (initial therapy)
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	CD/UC initial - Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist. (initial therapy)
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	CD/UC - initial 14 weeks, cont 1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	<p>CD Initial - the patient has tried or is currently taking corticosteroids, or corticosteroids are contraindicated in this patient OR the patient has tried one conventional systemic therapy for Crohn's disease (e.g., azathioprine, 6-mercaptopurine, or methotrexate) OR the patient has enterocutaneous (perianal or abdominal) or rectovaginal fistulas OR patient had ileocolonic resection (to reduce the chance of Crohn's disease recurrence). Note: an exception to the requirement for a trial of or contraindication to steroids or a trial of one other conventional systemic agent can be made if the patient has already tried a biologic. Cont tx - had a response to Entyvio, as determined by the prescribing physician. UC initial-the patient has had a trial of one systemic agent (e.g., 6-mercaptopurine, azathioprine, cyclosporine, tacrolimus, or a corticosteroid such as prednisone or methylprednisolone). NOTE: A trial of a biologic (e.g., an</p>

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	adalimumab product [e.g., Humira], an infliximab product [e.g., Remicade, Inflectra, or Renflexis], or Simponi [golimumab for SC injection]) also counts as a trial of one systemic agent for UC. Cont tx - had a response to Entyvio (for example, decreased stool frequency or rectal bleeding), as determined by the prescribing physician.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# EPCLUSA

---

## Products Affected

- Epclusa oral pellets in packet 150-37.5 mg, 200-50 mg
- Epclusa oral tablet 200-50 mg, 400-100 mg

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Combination use with other direct acting antivirals, excluding ribavirin.
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Genotype (including unknown), prescriber specialty, other medications tried or used in combination with requested medication
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	3 years or older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist, hepatologist, infectious diseases physician, or a liver transplant physician
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Will be c/w AASLD guidance and inclusive of treatment already received for the requested drug
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Criteria will be applied consistent with current AASLD/IDSA guidance.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Indications consistent with current AASLD/IDSA guidance
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# EPIDIOLEX

---

## Products Affected

- Epidiolex

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, previous therapies
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	Patients 1 year and older (initial therapy)
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist (initial therapy)
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Dravet Syndrome-approve if the patient has tried or is concomitantly receiving at least two other antiseizure drugs or if the patient has tried or is concomitantly receiving one of Diacomit or clobazam or Fintepla. Lennox Gastaut Syndrome-approve if the patient has tried or is concomitantly receiving at least two other antiseizure drugs. Tuberous Sclerosis Complex-approve if the patient has tried or is concomitantly receiving at least two other antiseizure drugs. Continuation of therapy-approve if the patient is responding to therapy.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# EPKINLY

## Products Affected

- Epkinly

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	<p>Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma - approve if the patient has received two or more lines of systemic therapy and the medication will be given as a single agent. Classic follicular lymphoma - approve if pt has received two or more lines of systemic therapy and medication will be given as a single agent. Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-Related B-Cell Lymphoma - approve if the patient has received two or more lines of systemic therapy and the medication will be given as a single agent. Note: HIV-related B-cell lymphomas includes HIV-related diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL), primary effusion lymphoma, and human herpes virus-8 (HHV8) positive DLBCL. Post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorders - approve if the patient has received two or more lines of systemic therapy and the medication will be given as a single agent.</p>

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-Related B-Cell Lymphoma. Post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorders. Classic follicular lymphoma.
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# EPOETIN ALFA

## Products Affected

- Procrit
- Retacrit

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	CRF anemia in patients not on dialysis. Hemoglobin (Hb) of less than 10.0 g/dL for adults or less than or equal to 11 g/dL for children to start. Hb less than or equal to 11.5 g/dL for adults or 12 g/dL or less for children if previously on epoetin alfa, Mircera or Aranesp. Anemia w/myelosuppressive chemotx. pt must be currently receiving myelosuppressive chemo as a non-curative treatment, and Hb 10.0 g/dL or less to start. Hb less than or equal to 12.0 g/dL if previously on epoetin alfa or Aranesp. MDS, approve if Hb is 10 g/dL or less or serum erythropoietin level is 500 mU/mL or less to start. Previously receiving Aranesp or EA, approve if Hb is 12.0 g/dL or less. Anemia in HIV with zidovudine, Hb is 10.0 g/dL or less or endogenous erythropoietin levels are 500 mU/mL or less at tx start. Previously on EA approve if Hb is 12.0 g/dL or less. Surgical pts to reduce RBC transfusions - Hgb is less than or equal to 13, surgery is elective, nonvascular and non-cardiac and pt is unwilling or unable to donate autologous blood prior to surgery
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	MDS anemia = 18 years of age and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	MDS anemia/myelofibrosis, prescribed by or in consultation with, a hematologist or oncologist.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Chemo-6m, Transfus-1m, Myelofibrosis-init-3 mo, cont-1 yr, all others-1 yr
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Myelofibrosis-Initial-patient has a Hb less than 10 or serum erythropoietin less than or equal to 500 Mu/mL. Cont-approve if according to the prescriber the patient has had a response. Anemia

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	in patients with chronic renal failure on dialysis - deny under Medicare Part D (claim should be submitted under the ESRD bundled payment benefit).
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Anemia due to myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS), Myelofibrosis
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ERIVEDGE

---

## Products Affected

- Erivedge

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	BCC (La or Met) - must not have had disease progression while on Odomzo.
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Basal cell carcinoma, locally advanced-patients new to therapy-approve if the patient has tried Odomzo. Central nervous system cancer (this includes brain and spinal cord tumors)-approve if the patient has medulloblastoma, the patient has tried at least one chemotherapy agent and according to the prescriber, the patient has a mutation of the sonic hedgehog pathway. Basal cell carcinoma, metastatic (this includes primary or recurrent nodal metastases and distant metastases)-approve.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Central nervous System Cancer
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ERLEADA

## Products Affected

- Erleada oral tablet 240 mg, 60 mg

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Prostate cancer-non-metastatic, castration resistant and prostate cancer-metastatic, castration sensitive-approve if the requested medication will be used in combination with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) analog [for example: leuprolide acetate, Lupron Depot (leuprolide acetate intramuscular injection), Trelstar (triptorelin pamoate intramuscular injection), Zoladex (goserelin acetate subcutaneous implant), Vantas (histrelin acetate subcutaneous implant), Firmagon (degarelix subcutaneous injection), Orgovyx (relugolix tablets)] or if the patient has had a bilateral orchiectomy.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ERLOTINIB

---

## Products Affected

- erlotinib oral tablet 100 mg, 150 mg, 25 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Advanced or Metastatic NSCLC, approve if the patient has sensitizing EGFR mutation positive non-small cell lung cancer as detected by an approved test. Note-Examples of sensitizing EGFR mutation-positive non-small cell lung cancer include the following mutations: exon 19 deletions, exon 21 (L858R) substitution mutations, L861Q, G719X and S768I. RCC, approve if the patient has recurrent or advanced non-clear cell histology RCC or if the patient had hereditary leiomyomatosis and renal cell carcinoma and erlotinib will be used in combination with bevacizumab. Bone cancer-chordoma-approve if the patient has chordoma and has tried at least one previous therapy. Pancreatic cancer-approve if the medication is used in combination with gemcitabine and if the patient has locally advanced, metastatic or recurrent disease. Vulvar cancer-approve if the patient has advanced, recurrent or metastatic disease.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Renal Cell Carcinoma, vulvar cancer and Bone Cancer-Chordoma.
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# EYLEA

---

## Products Affected

- Eylea

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Administered by or under the supervision of an ophthalmologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# FABRAZYME

---

## Products Affected

- Fabrazyme

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, genetic and lab test results
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a geneticist, endocrinologist, a metabolic disorder sub-specialist, or a physician who specializes in the treatment of lysosomal storage disorders
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Approve if the patient has a laboratory test demonstrating deficient alpha-galactosidase A activity in leukocytes or fibroblasts OR has a molecular genetic test demonstrating mutations in the galactosidase alpha gene.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# FINGOLIMOD

---

## Products Affected

- fingolimod

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent use of fingolimod with other disease-modifying agents used for multiple sclerosis (MS).
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Relapsing form of Multiple Sclerosis (MS), to include clinically-isolated syndrome, relapsing-remitting disease, and active secondary progressive disease
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	10 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by, or in consultation with, a neurologist or an MS specialist.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# FINTEPLA

---

## Products Affected

- Fintepla

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	2 years and older (initial therapy)
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with an neurologist (initial therapy)
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Dravet Syndrome-Initial therapy-approve if the patient has tried or is concomitantly receiving at least two other antiepileptic drugs or patient has tried or is concomitantly receiving Epidiolex, Clobazam or Diacomit. Dravet Syndrome-Continuation-approve if the patient is responding to therapy. Lennox-Gastaut Syndrome, initial-approve if the patient has tried or is concomitantly receiving at least two other antiepileptic drugs. Lennox-Gastaut Syndrome, continuation-approve if the patient is responding to therapy.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# FIRDAPSE

---

## Products Affected

- Firdapse

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	History of seizures (initial therapy)
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, seizure history, lab and test results
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	6 years and older (initial therapy)
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist or a neuromuscular specialist (initial therapy)
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Initial-3 months, Cont-1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Initial therapy-Diagnosis confirmed by at least one electrodiagnostic study (e.g., repetitive nerve stimulation) OR anti-P/Q-type voltage-gated calcium channels (VGCC) antibody testing according to the prescribing physician. Continuation-patient continues to derive benefit (e.g., improved muscle strength, improvements in mobility) from Firdapse, according to the prescribing physician.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# FIRMAGON

---

## Products Affected

- Firmagon kit w diluent syringe

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a oncologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Patients new to therapy, are required to try Eligard or Orgovyx prior to approval of Firmagon.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# FOTIVDA

---

## Products Affected

- Fotivda

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, other therapies
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Renal Cell Carcinoma (RCC)-approve if the patient has relapsed or Stage IV disease and has tried at least two other systemic regimens. Note: Examples of systemic regimens for renal cell carcinoma include axitinib tablets, axitinib + pembrolizumab injection, cabozantinib tablets, cabozantinib + nivolumab injection, sunitinib malate capsules, pazopanib tablets, sorafenib tablets, and lenvatinib capsules + everolimus.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# FRUZAQLA

## Products Affected

- Fruzaqla oral capsule 1 mg, 5 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years of age and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Colon cancer, rectal cancer, or appendiceal cancer-Approve if the patient meets the following (A and B): A.Patient has advanced or metastatic disease, AND B.Patient has previously been treated with the following (i, ii, and iii): i.Fluoropyrimidine-, oxaliplatin-, and irinotecan-based chemotherapy, Note: Examples of fluoropyrimidine agents include 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) and capecitabine. AND ii.An anti-vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) agent, Note: Examples of anti-VEGF agents include bevacizumab. AND iii. If the tumor is RAS wild-type (KRAS wild-type and NRAS wild-type) [that is, the tumor or metastases are KRAS and NRAS mutation negative], the patient meets ONE of the following (a or b): a.According to the prescriber, anti-epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) therapy is NOT medically appropriate, OR b. The patient has received an anti-EGFR therapy. Note: Examples of anti-EGFR therapy includes Erbitux (cetuximab

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	intravenous infusion) and Vectibix (panitumumab intravenous infusion).
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Appendiceal cancer
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# FYARRO

---

## Products Affected

- Fyarro

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Perivascular Epithelioid Cell Tumor (PEComa), Malignant-approve if the patient has locally advanced unresectable disease or metastatic disease.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# GATTEX

## Products Affected

- Gattex 30-Vial
- Gattex One-Vial

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	1 year and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist (initial and continuation)
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Initial-approve if the patient is currently receiving parenteral nutrition on 3 or more days per week or according to the prescriber, the patient is unable to receive adequate total parenteral nutrition required for caloric needs. Continuation-approve if the patient has experienced improvement.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# GAVRETO

## Products Affected

- Gavreto

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	NSCLC-18 years and older, thyroid cancer-12 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	NSCLC-approve if the patient has metastatic disease and rearranged during transfection (RET) fusion-positive disease detected by an Food and Drug Administration (FDA) approved test. Thyroid cancer-approve if the patient has rearranged during transfection (RET) fusion-positive disease or RET-mutation positive disease and has anaplastic thyroid cancer or the patient has medullary thyroid cancer or the disease is radioactive iodine-refractory.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Medullary Thyroid Cancer
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# GILOTRIF

## Products Affected

- Gilotrif

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	For NSCLC - EGFR exon deletions or mutations or if NSCLC is squamous cell type
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	NSCLC EGFR pos - For the treatment of advanced or metastatic non small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)-approve if the patient has sensitizing EGFR mutation-positive NSCLC as detected by an approved test. Note: examples of sensitizing EGFR mutation-positive NSCLC include the following mutations : exon 19 deletions, exon 21 (L858R) substitution mutations, L861Q, G719X and S768I. NSCLC metastatic squamous cell must have disease progression after treatment with platinum based chemotherapy. Head and neck cancer-approve if the patient has non-nasopharyngeal head and neck cancer and the patient has disease progression on or after platinum based chemotherapy. (Part B before Part D Step Therapy - applies only to beneficiaries enrolled in an MA-PD plan)
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Head and neck cancer
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	Yes

# GLATIRAMER

---

## Products Affected

- glatiramer subcutaneous syringe 20 mg/mL, 40 mg/mL
- Glatopa subcutaneous syringe 20 mg/mL, 40 mg/mL

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent use with other disease-modifying agent used for multiple sclerosis
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Relapsing form of Multiple Sclerosis (MS), to include clinically-isolated syndrome, relapsing-remitting disease, and active secondary progressive disease
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or after consultation with a neurologist or an MS specialist.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# GLUCAGON-LIKE PEPTIDE-1 AGONISTS

---

## Products Affected

- Bydureon BCise
- Byetta subcutaneous pen injector 10 mcg/dose(250 mcg/mL) 2.4 mL, 5 mcg/dose (250 mcg/mL) 1.2 mL
- Trulicity

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# GNRH AGONIST IMPLANTS

## Products Affected

- Zoladex

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	Endometriosis-18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prostate cancer/Breast cancer/Head and Neck/Ovarian/Uterine-prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist. Endometriosis/abnormal uterine bleeding-prescribed by or in consultation with an obstetrician-gynecologist or a health care practitioner who specializes in the treatment of women's health.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Abnormal uterine bleeding-2 months, Endometriosis-6 months, all other dx-1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Abnormal uterine bleeding-Zoladex 3.6mg is used as an endometrial-thinning agent prior to endometrial ablation.Endometriosis-approve Zoladex 3.6 mg. Prostate cancer-approve Zoladex 3.6 mg and/or 10.8 mg. Head and Neck Cancer - Salivary Gland Tumors: approve if patient has recurrent, unresectable, or metastatic disease AND has androgen receptor-positive disease.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Zoladex 3.6mg only: head and neck cancer - salivary gland tumors, Ovarian Cancer including Fallopian Tube Cancer and Primary Peritoneal Cancer, and Uterine Cancer
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# GONADOTROPIN-RELEASING HORMONE AGONISTS - INJECTABLE LONG ACTING

## Products Affected

- Eligard
- Eligard (3 month)
- Eligard (4 month)
- Eligard (6 month)
- leuprolide subcutaneous kit
- Lupron Depot

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	Premenstrual disorders - 18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prostate cancer-prescr/consult with oncologist or urologist. For the treatment of other cancer diagnosis must be prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	uterine leiomyomata 3 mo.All other=12 mo
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Premenstrual disorders including PMS and PMDD- approve if pt has severe refractory premenstrual symptoms AND pt has tried an SSRI or combined oral contraceptive.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Ovarian cancer including fallopian tube and primary peritoneal cancer, breast cancer, prophylaxis or treatment of uterine bleeding or menstrual suppression in patients with hematologic malignancy or undergoing cancer treatment or prior to bone marrow/stem cell transplantation, head and neck cancer-salivary gland tumors,

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	premenstrual disorders including premenstrual syndrome and premenstrual dysphoric disorder, uterine cancer
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# GROWTH HORMONES

## Products Affected

- Omnitrope

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	<p>GHD in Children/Adolescents. Pt meets one of the following-1-had 2 GH stim tests with the following-levodopa, insulin-induced hypoglycemia, arginine, clonidine, or glucagon and both are inadequate as defined by a peak GH response which is below the normal reference range of the testing laboratory OR had at least 1 GH test and results show inadequate response and has at least one risk factor for GHD (e.g., ht for age curve deviated down across 2 major height percentiles [e.g., from above the 25 percentile to below the 10 percentile], growth rate is less than the expected normal growth rate based on age and gender, low IGF-1 and/or IGFBP-3 levels). 2.brain radiation or tumor resection and pt has 1 GH stim test and results is inadequate response or has def in at least 1 other pituitary hormone (that is, ACTH, TSH, gonadotropin deficiency [LH and/or FSH] are counted as 1 def], or prolactin).3. congenital hypopituitarism and has one GH stim test with inadequate response OR def in at least one other pituitary hormone and/or the patient has the imaging triad of ectopic posterior pituitary and pituitary hypoplasia with abnormal pituitary stalk 4.pt has multiple pituitary deficiencies and pt has 3 or more pituitary hormone deficiencies or pt has had one GH test and results were inadequate 5.pt had a hypophysectomy. Cont-pt responding to therapy</p>
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	ISS 5 y/o or older, SGA 2 y/o or older, SBS 18 y/o or older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	GHD (Initial tx children or adolescents w/o hypophysectomy), GHD adults or transitional adolescents, Noonan (initial), Prader Willi (initial for child/adult and cont tx in adults), SHOX (initial), SGA

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	(initial) - prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist. CKD (initial) endocrinologist or nephrologist.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	ISS - 6 mos initial, 12 months cont tx, SBS-1 month, others 12 mos
<b>Other Criteria</b>	<p>GHD initial in adults and adolescents 1. endocrine must certify not being prescribed for anti-aging or to enhance athletic performance, 2. has either childhood onset or adult onset resulting from GHD alone, multiple hormone deficiency from pituitary dx, hypothalamic dz, pituitary surgery, cranial radiation tx, tumor treatment, TBI or subarachnoid hemorrhage, AND 3. meets one of the following - A. has known mutations, embryonic lesions, congenital or genetic defects or structural hypothalamic pituitary defects, B. 3 or more pituitary hormone def (ACTH, TSH, LH/FSH, or prolactin, IGF1 less than 84 mcg/L (Esoterix RIA), AND other causes of low serum IGF-1 have been excluded, C. Neg response to ONE preferred GH stim test (insulin peak response less than or equal to 5 mcg/L, Glucagon peak less than or equal to 3 mcg/L (BMI is less than or equal to 25), less than or equal to 3 and BMI is greater than or equal to 25 and less than or equal to 30 with a high pretest probability of GH deficiency, less than or equal to 1 and BMI is greater than or equal to 25 and less than or equal to 30 with a low pretest probability of GH deficiency or less than or equal to 1 mcg/L (BMI is greater than 30), if insulin and glucagon contraindicated then Arginine alone test with peak of less than or equal to 0.4 mcg/L, or Macrilen peak less than 2.8 ng/ml AND BMI is less than or equal to 40 AND if a transitional adolescent must be off tx for at least one month before retesting.</p> <p>Cont tx - endocrine must certify not being prescribed for anti-aging or to enhance athletic performance. ISS initial - baseline ht less than the 1.2 percentile or a standard deviation score (SDS) less than - 2.25 for age and gender, open epiphyses, does not have CDGP and height velocity is either growth rate (GR) is a. less than 4 cm/yr for pts greater than or equal to 5 or b. growth velocity is less than 10th percentile for age/gender. Cont tx - prescriber confirms response to therapy. CKD initial - CKD defined by abnormal CrCl. Noonan initial - baseline height less than 5th percentile. PW cont tx in adults or adolescents who don't meet child requir - physician</p>

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	<p>certifies not being used for anti-aging or to enhance athletic performance. SHOX initial - SHOX def by chromo analysis, open epiphyses, height less than 3rd percentile for age/gender. SGA initial -baseline ht less than 5th percentile for age/gender and born SGA (birth weight/length that is more than 2 SD below mean for gestational age/gender and didn't have sufficient catch up growth by 2-4 y/o). Cont tx - prescriber confirms response to therapy. Cont Tx for CKD, Noonan, PW in child/adolescents, SHOX, and TS - prescriber confirms response to therapy. SBS initial pt receiving specialized nutritional support. Cont tx - 2nd course if pt responded to tx with a decrease in the requirement for specialized nutritional support.</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	SHOX, Noonan Syndrome, CKD, SBS
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# HARVONI

---

## Products Affected

- Harvoni oral pellets in packet 33.75-150 mg, 45-200 mg
- Harvoni oral tablet 45-200 mg, 90-400 mg

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Combination use with other direct acting antivirals, excluding ribavirin
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	3 years or older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation w/ GI, hepatologist, ID, or a liver transplant MD
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Will be c/w AASLD guidance and inclusive of treatment already received for the requested drug
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Criteria will be applied consistent with current AASLD/IDSA guidance.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Indications consistent with current AASLD/IDSA guidance
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# HIGH RISK MEDICATIONS - BENZODIAZEPINES

## Products Affected

- clorazepate dipotassium oral tablet 15 mg, 3.75 mg, 7.5 mg
- diazepam injection
- Diazepam Intensol
- diazepam oral concentrate
- diazepam oral solution
- diazepam oral tablet
- lorazepam injection
- Lorazepam Intensol
- lorazepam oral concentrate
- lorazepam oral tablet 0.5 mg, 1 mg, 2 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	Patients aged less than 65 years, approve. Patients aged 65 years and older, other criteria apply.
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Procedure-related sedation = 1mo. All other conditions = 12 months.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	All medically accepted indications other than insomnia, approve if the physician has assessed risk versus benefit in using the High Risk Medication (HRM) in this patient and has confirmed that he/she would still like to initiate/continue therapy. Insomnia, may approve lorazepam if the patient has had a trial with two of the following: ramelteon, doxepin 3mg or 6 mg, eszopiclone, zolpidem, or zaleplon and the physician has assessed risk versus benefit in using the HRM in this patient and has confirmed that he/she would still like initiate/continue therapy.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Indications</b>	All Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# HIGH RISK MEDICATIONS - BENZTROPINE

---

## Products Affected

- benztropine oral

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	Patients aged less than 65 years, approve. Patients aged 65 years and older, other criteria apply
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 months
<b>Other Criteria</b>	For all medically-accepted indications, approve if the prescriber confirms he/she has assessed risk versus benefit in prescribing benztropine for the patient and he/she would still like to initiate/continue therapy.
<b>Indications</b>	All Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# HIGH RISK MEDICATIONS - CYCLOBENZAPRINE

---

## Products Affected

- cyclobenzaprine oral tablet 10 mg, 5 mg

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	Patients aged less than 65 years, approve.
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 12 months.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	The physician has assessed risk versus benefit in using this High Risk Medication (HRM) in this patient and has confirmed that he/she would still like to initiate/continue therapy.
<b>Indications</b>	All Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# HIGH RISK MEDICATIONS - FIRST GENERATION ANTIHISTAMINES

## Products Affected

- diphenhydramine HCl oral elixir
- hydroxyzine HCl oral tablet
- promethazine oral

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	Patients aged less than 65 years, approve. Patients aged 65 years and older, other criteria apply.
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 12 months.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	For hydroxyzine hydrochloride, authorize use without a previous drug trial for all FDA-approved indications other than anxiety. Approve hydroxyzine hydrochloride if the patient has tried at least two other FDA-approved products for the management of anxiety. Prior to approval of promethazine and hydroxyzine, approve if the physician must have assessed risk versus benefit in prescribing the requested HRM for the patient and must confirm that he/she would still like to initiate/continue therapy.
<b>Indications</b>	All Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# HIGH RISK MEDICATIONS - PHENOBARBITAL

---

## Products Affected

- phenobarbital

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Coverage is not provided for use in sedation/insomnia.
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	Patients aged less than 65 years, approve. Patients aged 65 years and older, other criteria apply.
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 months
<b>Other Criteria</b>	For the treatment of seizures, approve only if the patient is currently taking phenobarbital.
<b>Indications</b>	All Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# HIGH RISK MEDICATIONS- ESTROGENS

## Products Affected

- Dotti
- estradiol oral
- estradiol transdermal patch semiweekly
- estradiol transdermal patch weekly
- estradiol-norethindrone acet
- Fyavolv
- Jinteli
- Lyllana
- Menest
- Mimvey
- norethindrone ac-eth estradiol oral tablet 0.5-2.5 mg-mcg, 1-5 mg-mcg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Previous medication use
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	Patients aged less than 65 years, approve. Patients aged 65 years and older, other criteria apply.
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 12 months
<b>Other Criteria</b>	For the treatment of Vulvar Vaginal Atrophy, approve if the patient has had a trial of one of the following for vulvar vaginal atrophy (brand or generic): Estradiol Vaginal Cream or estradiol valerate. For prophylaxis of Postmenopausal Osteoporosis, approve if the patient has had a trial of one of the following (brand or generic): alendronate, ibandronate, risidronate or Raloxifene. The physician has assessed risk versus benefit in using this High Risk medication (HRM) in this patient and has confirmed that he/she would still like to initiate/continue therapy.
<b>Indications</b>	All Medically-accepted Indications.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# HUMIRA

## Products Affected

- Humira (ONLY NDCS STARTING WITH 00074) subcutaneous syringe kit 40 mg/0.8 mL
- Humira Pen (ONLY NDCS STARTING WITH 00074)
- Humira(CF) (ONLY NDCS STARTING WITH 00074) subcutaneous syringe kit 10 mg/0.1 mL, 20 mg/0.2 mL, 40 mg/0.4 mL
- Humira(CF) Pen (ONLY NDCS STARTING WITH 00074)
- subcutaneous pen injector kit 40 mg/0.4 mL, 80 mg/0.8 mL
- Humira(CF) Pen Crohns-UC-HS (ONLY NDCS STARTING WITH 00074)
- Humira(CF) Pen Pediatric UC (ONLY NDCS STARTING WITH 00074)
- Humira(CF) Pen Psor-Uv-Adol HS (ONLY NDCS STARTING WITH 00074)

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent use with another biologic DMARD or targeted synthetic DMARD.
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, concurrent medications, previous therapies tried
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	Crohn's disease (CD), 6 or older (initial therapy only). Ulcerative colitis (UC), 5 years and older (initial therapy), PP-18 or older (initial therapy only).
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Initial therapy only for all dx-RA/JIA/JRA/Ankylosing spondylitis, prescribed by or in consultation with rheumatologist. Psoriatic arthritis (PsA), prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist or dermatologist. Plaque psoriasis (PP), prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist. UC/ CD, prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist. HS - dermatologist.UV- ophthalmologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Approve through 12/31/24

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Other Criteria</b>	<p>RA initial, patient has tried one conventional synthetic DMARD for at least 3 months (note: patients who have already had a 3-month trial of a biologic for RA are not required to step back and try a conventional synthetic DMARD). JIA/JRA initial. Tried one other systemic therapy for this condition (e.g MTX, sulfasalazine, leflunomide, NSAID) or biologic (eg, etanercept, abatacept, infliximab, anakinra, tocilizumab) or will be starting on adalimumab concurrently with MTX, sulfasalazine, or leflunomide. Approve without trying another agent if pt has absolute contraindication to MTX, sulfasalazine, or leflunomide or if pt has aggressive disease. PP initial-approve if the patient meets one of the following criteria: 1) pt has tried at least one traditional systemic agent (eg, MTX, cyclosporine, acitretin, PUVA) for at least 3 months, unless intolerant (note: pts who have already tried a biologic for psoriasis are not required to step back and try a traditional agent first) OR 2) pt has a contraindication to MTX as determined by the prescribing physician. CD initial. Tried corticosteroids (CSs) or if CSs are contraindicated or if pt currently on CSs or patient has tried one other conventional systemic therapy for CD (eg, azathioprine, 6-mercaptopurine, MTX, certolizumab, infliximab, ustekinumab, or vedolizumab) OR pt had ileocolonic resection OR enterocutaneous (perianal or abdominal) or rectovaginal fistulas. UC initial. Pt has tried a systemic therapy (eg, 6-mercaptopurine, azathioprine, CSA, tacrolimus, infliximab, golimumab SC, or a corticosteroid such as prednisone or methylprednisolone), or the pt has pouchitis and has tried therapy with an antibiotic, probiotic, corticosteroid enema, or mesalamine (Rowasa) enema. FDA approve indications cont tx - must respond to tx as determined by prescriber. HS - tried ONE other therapy (e.g., intralesional or oral corticosteroids, systemic antibiotics, isotretinoin). Clinical criteria incorporated into the Humira 40 mg quantity limit edit allow for approval of additional quantities to accommodate induction dosing. The allowable quantity is dependent upon the induction dosing regimen for the applicable FDA-labeled indications as outlined in product labeling.</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# IBRANCE

---

## Products Affected

- Ibrance

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	<p>Breast cancer - approve recurrent or metastatic, hormone receptor positive (HR+) [i.e., estrogen receptor positive- [ER+] and/or progesterone receptor positive [PR+]] disease, and HER2-negative breast cancer when the pt meets ONE of the following 1. Pt is postmenopausal and Ibrance will be used in combination with anastrozole, exemestane, or letrozole 2, pt is premenopausal or perimenopausal and is receiving ovarian suppression/ablation with GnRH agonists, or has had surgical bilateral oophorectomy, or ovarian irradiation AND meets one of the following conditions: Ibrance will be used in combination with anastrozole, exemestane, or letrozole or Ibrance will be used in combination with fulvestrant 3. pt is a man (a man is defined as an individual with the biological traits of a man, regardless of the individual's gender identity or gender expression) who is receiving GnRH analog AND Ibrance will be used in combination with anastrozole, exemestane or letrozole or Ibrance will be used in combination with fulvestrant 4. Pt is</p>

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	postmenopausal and Ibrance will be used in combination with fulvestrant. In addition, patients new to therapy must have a trial of Kisqali, Kisqali Femara Co-Pack or Verzenio prior to approval of Ibrance. Liposarcoma-approve if the patient has well-differentiated/dedifferentiated liposarcoma (WD-DDLS).
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Liposarcoma
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ICATIBANT

## Products Affected

- icatibant
- Sajazir

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by, or in consultation with, an allergist/immunologist or a physician that specializes in the treatment of HAE or related disorders.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Hereditary Angioedema (HAE) Due to C1 Inhibitor (C1-INH) Deficiency [Type I or Type II] - Treatment of Acute Attacks, Initial Therapy-the patient has HAE type I or type II as confirmed by the following diagnostic criteria (i and ii): i. the patient has low levels of functional C1-INH protein (less than 50 percent of normal) at baseline, as defined by the laboratory reference values AND ii. the patient has lower than normal serum C4 levels at baseline, as defined by the laboratory reference values. Patients who have treated previous acute HAE attacks with icatibant-the patient has treated previous acute HAE type I or type II attacks with icatibant AND according to the prescribing physician, the patient has had a favorable clinical response (e.g., decrease in the duration of HAE attacks, quick onset of symptom relief, complete resolution of symptoms, decrease in HAE acute attack frequency or severity) with icatibant treatment.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ICLUSIG

## Products Affected

- Iclusig

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, the Philadelphia chromosome (Ph) status of the leukemia must be reported. T315I status
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Patients new to therapy with Acute lymphoblastic leukemia, Philadelphia chromosome positive or chronic myeloid leukemia- approve if the patient has tried Sprycel and had an inadequate response or significant intolerance or have a contraindication or are not a candidate for Sprycel. GIST - approve if the patient tried all of the FDA-approved therapies first to align with NCCN recommendations which include: Imatinib or Ayvakit (avapritinib tablets), AND Sunitinib or Sprycel (dasatinib tablets), AND Stivarga (regorafenib tablets), AND Qinlock (ripretinib tablets). Myeloid/Lymphoid Neoplasms with Eosinophilia - approve if the tumor has ABL1 rearrangement or FGFR1 rearrangement.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Gastrointestinal Stromal Tumor, Myeloid/Lymphoid Neoplasms with Eosinophilia

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# IDHIFA

---

## Products Affected

- Idhifa

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	IDH2-mutation status
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	AML - approve if the patient is IDH2-mutation status positive as detected by an approved test
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ILARIS

## Products Affected

- Ilaris (PF)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	When used in combination with concurrent biologic therapy (e.g. TNF antagonists, etanercept, adalimumab, certolizumab pegol, golimumab, infliximab), anakinra, or rilonacept.
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	CAPS-4 years of age and older. SJIA-2 years of age and older. Still's disease-18 years and older (Note-patients less than 18 should be referred to criteria for systemic juvenile idiopathic arthritis). Acute gout flare-18 years of age and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	CAPS/MWS/FCAS initial- Prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist, geneticist, allergist/immunologist, or dermatologist. SJIA/Still's disease (initial), Acute gout flare (initial/cont)- prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist. FMF initial - rheumatologist, nephrologist, geneticist, gastroenterologist, oncologist, hematologist. HIDS/MKD/TRAPS initial - rheumatologist, nephrologist, geneticist, oncologist, hematologist.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	CAPS/SJIA/Still's-3mos init,1 yr cont.FMF/HIDS/MKD/TRAPS-4mos init,1 yr cont. Acute gout flare-6mos
<b>Other Criteria</b>	For renewal of CAPS/MWS/FCAS/SJIA/FMF/HIDS/MKD/TRAPS/Still's - After pt had been started on Ilaris, approve if the pt had a response to therapy as determined by prescribing physician. SJIA, initial therapy - approve if the pt has tried at least one other biologic for SJIA (tocilizumab, abatacept, TNF antagonists (e.g. etanercept, adalimumab, infliximab)) or started on Ilaris while in the hospital. Adult Onset Still's Disease-Initial-approve if the patient has tried at

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	<p>least one other biologic or started on Ilaris while in the hospital.            Acute gout flare- approve if (i and ii): (i) pt has intolerance, contraindication, or lack of response to NSAIDs and colchicine for the treatment of acute gout flares OR pt is unable to be retreated with a repeat course of corticosteroids (oral or injectable) for acute gout flare, and (ii) patient is receiving or will be taking concomitant urate lowering medication for prevention of gout unless contraindicated (ex: allopurinol, febuxostat, probenecid).</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# IMATINIB

## Products Affected

- imatinib oral tablet 100 mg, 400 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis. For indications of CML and ALL, the Philadelphia chromosome (Ph) status of the leukemia must be reported.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	ASM, DFSP, HES, MDS/MPD/Myeloid/Lymphoid Neoplasms-18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	For ALL/CML, must have Ph-positive for approval of imatinib. Kaposi's Sarcoma-approve if the patient has tried at least one regimen AND has relapsed or refractory disease. Pigmented villonodular synovitis/tenosynovial giant cell tumor (PVNS/TGCT)-patient has tried Turalio or according to the prescriber, the patient cannot take Turalio. Myelodysplastic/myeloproliferative disease-approve if the condition is associated with platelet-derived growth factor receptor (PDGFR) gene rearrangements.Graft versus host disease, chronic-approve if the patient has tried at least one conventional systemic treatment (e.g., imbruvica). Metastatic melanoma-approve if the patient has c-Kit-positive advanced/recurrent or metastatic melanoma. Myeloid/lymphoid neoplasms with eosinophilia-approve if the tumor has an ABL1 rearrangement or an FIP1L1-PDGFR or PDGFRB rearrangement.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Chordoma, advanced, aggressive or unresectable fibromatosis (desmoid tumors), cKit positive advanced/recurrent or metastatic melanoma, Kaposi's Sarcoma and pigmented Villonodular Synovitis/Tenosynovial Giant Cell Tumor, myeloid/lymphoid neoplasms with eosinophilia, GVHD, chronic.
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# IMBRUVICA

## Products Affected

- Imbruvica oral capsule 140 mg, 70 mg
- Imbruvica oral suspension
- Imbruvica oral tablet 140 mg, 280 mg, 420 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	GVHD-1 year and older, other-18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	<p>CLL- Approve. GVHD-Approve if the patient has tried one conventional systemic treatment for graft versus host disease (e.g., corticosteroids [methylprednisolone, prednisone], imatinib, low-dose methotrexate, sirolimus, mycophenolate mofetil, Jakafi [ruxolitinib tablets]). Mantle Cell Lymphoma - approve if the patient has tried one systemic regimen or is not a candidate for a systemic regimen (e.g., bendamustine, rituximab, cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, vincristine, prednisone, cytarabine, carboplatin, cisplatin, oxaliplatin, or lenalidomide) or if Imbruvica is being used in combination with rituximab prior to induction therapy (e.g., rituximab, cyclophosphamide, vincristine, doxorubicin, and dexamethasone) or if Imbruvica is being used as induction or maintenance therapy in combination with chemotherapy. Marginal Zone Lymphoma - approve if the patient has tried at least one systemic regimen (e.g., bendamustine, rituximab,</p>

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	<p>cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, vincristine, prednisone, or lenalidomide). B-cell lymphoma-approve if the patient has tried at least one systemic regimen (e.g., cisplatin, cytarabine, rituximab, oxaliplatin, gemcitabine, ifosfamide, carboplatin, etoposide, or rituximab). Central nervous system Lymphoma (primary)- approve if the patient is not a candidate for or is intolerant to high-dose methotrexate OR has tried at least one therapy (e.g., methotrexate, rituximab, vincristine, procarbazine, cytarabine, thiotepa, carmustine, intrathecal methotrexate, cytarabine, or rituximab). Hairy Cell Leukemia - approve if the patient has tried at least two systemic regimens (cladribine, Nipent [pentostatin injection], rituximab, or Pegasys [peginterferon alfa-2a subcutaneous injection]).</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Central Nervous System Lymphoma (Primary), Hairy Cell Leukemia, B-Cell Lymphoma, Marginal Zone Lymphoma, Mantle Cell Lymphoma
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# IMDELLTRA

---

## Products Affected

- Imdelltra

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Part B vs Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. SMALL CELL LUNG CANCER-patient has relapsed or refractory extensive stage disease and has previously received platinum-based chemotherapy. Note: Examples of platinum medications include cisplatin and carboplatin.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# IMJUDO

## Products Affected

- Imjudo

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	HCC, Esophageal/Esophagogastric Junction Ca, Gastric Ca-30 days, NSCLC-6 months
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Part B vs Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. HCC-approve if the patient has unresectable or metastatic disease or the patient is not a surgical candidate, Imjudo will be used as first-line systemic therapy in combination with Imfinzi. Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer-Approve if the patient meets ALL of the following criteria (A, B, and C): A) Patient has recurrent, advanced, or metastatic disease, AND B) Imjudo is used in combination with Imfinzi (durvalumab intravenous infusion), AND C) Patient meets ONE of the following (i, ii, iii, or iv): i. Patient meets BOTH of the following (a and b): a) The tumor is negative for actionable molecular markers-Note: Examples of actionable molecular markers include epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) mutations, anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) genomic tumor aberrations, KRAS, ROS1, BRAF, NTRK1/2/3, MET, RET, and ERBB2 (HER2), AND b) Imjudo is used as first-line therapy, OR ii. Patient meets both of the following (a and b): a) The

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	<p>tumor is positive for ONE of the following [(1), (2), or (3)]: (1) Epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) exon 20 mutation positive, OR (2) KRAS G12C mutation positive, OR (3) ERBB2 (HER2) mutation positive, AND b) Imjudo is used as first-line therapy, OR iii. Patient meets BOTH of the following (a and b): a) The tumor is positive for ONE of the following [(1), (2), (3), or (4)]: (1) BRAF V600E mutation positive, OR (2) NTRK1/2/3 gene fusion positive, OR (3) MET exon 14 skipping mutation positive, OR (4) RET rearrangement positive, AND b) Imjudo is used as first-line or subsequent therapy, OR iv. Patient meets ALL of the following (a, b, and c): a) The tumor is positive for ONE of the following [(1), (2), (3), or (4)]: (1) EGFR exon 19 deletion or exon 21 L858R mutation positive, OR (2) EGFR S768I, L861Q, and/or G719X mutation positive, OR (3) ALK rearrangement positive, OR (4) ROS1 rearrangement, AND b) The patient has received targeted drug therapy for the specific mutation-Note: Examples of targeted drug therapy include Gilotrif (afatinib tablets), Tagrisso (osimertinib tablets), erlotinib, Iressa (gefitinib tablets), Xalkori (crizotinib capsules), Zykadia (ceritinib capsules), Alecensa (alectinib capsules), Alunbrig (brigatinib tablets), Lorbrena (lorlatinib tablets), Rozlytrek (entrectinib capsules), or Vizimpro (dacomitinib tablets), AND c) Imjudo is used as subsequent therapy. Esophageal and Esophagogastric Junction Cancers, Gastric Cancer- approve if pt has locoregional disease AND has microsatellite instability-high (MSI-H) or deficient mismatch repair (dMMR) disease AND Imjudo is used as neoadjuvant therapy AND Imjudo is used in combination with Imfinzi (durvalumab intravenous infusion) AND patient is medically fit for surgery.</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Esophageal and Esophagogastric Junction Cancers, Gastric Cancer
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# INBRIJA

---

## Products Affected

- Inbrija inhalation capsule, w/inhalation device

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Asthma, COPD, other chronic underlying lung disease
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, medications that will be used in combination
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Approve if the patient is currently taking carbidopa-levodopa and is experiencing off episodes.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# INFLECTRA

## Products Affected

- Inflectra

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent use with Biologic DMARD or Targeted Synthetic DMARD.
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, concurrent medication, medications previously tried
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	CD/UC - Pts aged 6 years or more (initial therapy). PP - Pts aged 18 years or more (initial therapy)
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescr/consult w-RA/AS/SD/JIA/JRA-rheum (initial therapy), PP/Pyoderma gangrenosum/HS-derm (initial therapy), PsA-rheuma/derm (initial therapy), CD/UC-gastro (initial therapy), UV ophthalmologist (initial therapy), GVHD-physician affiliated with a transplant center, onc/heme (initial therapy), Behcet's Disease-rheum, derm, ophthalmologist, gastroenterologist, or neurologist (initial therapy), Sarcoidosis-pulmonol, ophthalmol, or dermatol, cardio or neuro (initial therapy)
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	FDAind init-3mo,cont1yr,GVHD init-1mo,cont-3mo,Pyo Gang-init4 mo,cont1yr,other-init3mo,cont-12 mo
<b>Other Criteria</b>	RA init, patient has tried 1 conventional synthetic DMARD for at least 3 months (note: patients who have already had a 3-month trial of biologic for RA are not required to step back and try a conventional synthetic DMARD). CD approve if the pt has tried corticosteroid (CS) or if CSs contraindicated or if currently on CS or if the pt has tried one other aconventional systemic therapy for CD OR the patient has enterocutaneous (perianal or abdominal) or rectovaginal fistulas OR the patient has had ileocolonic resection.Note-a previous trial of a biologic also counts as a trial of one other agent for CD. Ulcerative colitis (UC).Tried one systemic

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	<p>agent or was intolerant to one of these agents OR the patient has pouchitis AND has tried therapy with an antibiotic, probiotic, corticosteroid enema, or mesalamine enema. Note-a previous trial of a biologic also counts as a trial of one systemic agent for UC.</p> <p>Behcet's. Pt has tried at least one conventional tx (eg, systemic CSs, immunosuppressants [e.g., AZA, MTX, MM, CSA, tacrolimus, chlorambucil, cyclophosphamide] or interferon alfa). NOTE: An exception to the requirement for a trial of one conventional therapy can be made if the patient has already had a trial of at least one tumor necrosis factor for Behcet's disease. These patients who have already tried a biologic for Behcet's disease are not required to "step back" and try a conventional therapy) OR has ophthalmic manifestations. SD. Tried CS AND 1 conventional synthetic DMARD (eg, MTX) for 2 mos, or was intolerant. Prev trial of one biologic other than requested drug or biosimilar of the requested drug also counts. UV. Tried periocular/intraocular CS, systemic CS, immunosuppressant (eg, MTX, MM, CSA, AZA, CPM), etanercept, adalimumab. Prev trial of one biologic other than requested drug or biosimilar of the requested drug also counts. Sarcoidosis. Tried CS and immunosuppressant (eg, MTX, AZA, CSA, chlorambucil), or chloroquine, or thalidomide. Pyoderma gangrenosum (PG). Tried one systemic CS or immunosuppressant (eg, mycophenolate, CSA) for 2 mos or was intolerant to one of these agents. Hidradenitis suppurativa (HS). Tried 1 tx (eg, intralesional/oral CS, systemic antibiotic, isotretinoin). GVHD. Tried one conventional systemic treatment (eg, high-dose CS, antithymocyte globulin, CSA, thalidomide, tacrolimus, MM, etc.). JIA (regardless of type of onset) approve if pt has tried 1 other agent for this condition (eg, MTX, sulfasalazine, or leflunomide, an NSAID, or one biologic DMARD [eg, Humira, Orencia, Enbrel, Kineret, Actemra]) or the pt has aggressive disease. PP- approve if the patient has tried at least at least one traditional systemic agent for psoriasis for at least 3 months, unless intolerant or the patient has a contraindication to methotrexate (MTX), as determined by the prescriber. Note-a previous trial of a biologic also counts as a trial of a systemic agent. cont tx - approve if patient has had a response, as determined by the prescriber.</p>

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Behcet's disease (BD). Still's disease (SD). Uveitis (UV). Pyoderma gangrenosum (PG). Hidradenitis suppurativa (HS). Graft-versus-host disease (GVHD). Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis (JIA). Sarcoidosis
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# INJECTABLE TESTOSTERONE PRODUCTS

## Products Affected

- testosterone cypionate
- testosterone enanthate

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, lab results
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	Delayed puberty or induction of puberty in males-14 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Gender-Dysphoric/Gender-Incongruent Persons, Persons Undergoing Female-to-Male (FTM) Gender Reassignment (i.e., Endocrinologic Masculinization)-prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist or a physician who specializes in the treatment of transgender patients.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Delayed puberty or induction of puberty in males-6 months, all others-12 months
<b>Other Criteria</b>	<p>Hypogonadism (primary or secondary) in males - initial therapy, approve if all of the following criteria are met: 1) patient has persistent signs and symptoms of androgen deficiency (pre-treatment) [eg, depressed mood, decreased energy, progressive decrease in muscle mass, osteoporosis, loss of libido, AND 2) patient has had two pre-treatment serum testosterone (total or available) measurements, each taken in the morning on two separate days, AND 3) the two serum testosterone levels are both low, as defined by the normal laboratory reference values.</p> <p>Hypogonadism (primary or secondary) in males - continuing therapy, approve if the patient meets all of the following criteria: 1) patient has persistent signs and symptoms of androgen deficiency (pre-treatment) AND 2) patient had at least one pre-treatment</p>

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	<p>serum testosterone level that was low. Delayed puberty or induction of puberty in males - Approve testosterone enanthate. Breast cancer in females-approve testosterone enanthate. Male is defined as an individual with the biological traits of a man, regardless of the individual's gender identity or gender expression. Female is defined as an individual with the biological traits of a woman, regardless of the individual's gender identity or gender expression. Gender-Dysphoric/Gender-Incongruent Persons, Persons Undergoing Female-to-Male (FTM) Gender Reassignment (i.e., Endocrinologic Masculinization)-approve.Note: For a patient who has undergone gender reassignment, use this FTM criterion for hypogonadism indication.</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Gender-Dysphoric/Gender-Incongruent Persons, Persons Undergoing Female-to-Male (FTM) Gender Reassignment (i.e., Endocrinologic Masculinization).
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# INLYTA

---

## Products Affected

- Inlyta oral tablet 1 mg, 5 mg

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Advanced Renal cell carcinoma-approve. Differentiated thyroid cancer, approve if patient is refractory to radioactive iodine therapy. Soft tissue sarcoma-approve if the patient has alveolar soft part sarcoma and the medication will be used in combination with Keytruda (pembrolizumab).
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Differentiated (i.e., papillary, follicular, and Hurthle) Thyroid Carcinoma, Soft tissue sarcoma
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# INQOVI

---

## Products Affected

- Inqovi

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Myelodysplastic Syndrome/Myeloproliferative Neoplasm Overlap Neoplasms
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# INREBIC

---

## Products Affected

- Inrebic

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Myelofibrosis (MF), including Primary MF, Post-Polycythemia Vera MF, and Post-Essential Thrombocythemia MF-approve if the patient has intermediate-2 or high-risk disease. Myeloid/Lymphoid Neoplasms with Eosinophilia-approve if the tumor has a JAK2 rearrangement.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Myeloid/Lymphoid Neoplasms with Eosinophilia
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# IRESSA

---

## Products Affected

- gefitinib

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	NSCLC-approve if the patient has advanced or metastatic disease and the patient has sensitizing EGFR mutation-positive NSCLC as detected by an approved test. Note: Examples of sensitizing EGFR mutation-positive NSCLC include the following mutations: exon 19 deletions, exon 21 (L858R) substitution mutations, L861Q, G719X and S768I.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# IVERMECTIN (ORAL)

---

## Products Affected

- ivermectin oral

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	30 days
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Pediculosis-approve if the patient has infection caused by pediculus humanus capitis (head lice), pediculus humanus corporis (body lice), or has pediculosis pubis caused by phthirus pubis (pubic lice). Scabies-approve if the patient has classic scabies, treatment resistant scabies, is unable to tolerate topical treatment, has crusted scabies or is using ivermectin tablets for prevention and/or control of scabies.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Ascariasis, Enterobiasis (pinworm infection), Hookworm-related cutaneous larva migrans, Mansonella ozzardi infection, Mansonella streptocerca infection, Pediculosis, Scabies. Trichuriasis, Wucheria bancrofti infection

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# IVIG

---

## Products Affected

- Privigen

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 12 months.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Part B versus D determination per CMS guidance to establish if drug used for PID in pt's home.
<b>Indications</b>	All Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# IWILFIN

---

## Products Affected

- Iwilfin

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Neuroblastoma-Approve if the patient meets the following (A, B and C): A) Patient has high-risk disease, AND B) The medication is being used to reduce the risk of relapse, AND C) Patient has had at least a partial response to prior multiagent, multimodality therapy including anti-GD2 immunotherapy. Note: Examples of anti-GD2 immunotherapy includes Unituxin (dinutuximab intravenous infusion).
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# JAKAFI

## Products Affected

- Jakafi

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	ALL-less than 21 years of age, GVHD-12 and older, MF/PV/CMML-2/essential thrombo/myeloid/lymphoid neoplasm/T-cell Lymphoma-18 and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	For polycythemia vera patients must have tried hydroxyurea or peginterferon alfa-2a or Besremi (ropeginterferon alfa-2b-njft subcutaneous injection). ALL-approve if the mutation/pathway is Janus associated kinase (JAK)-related. GVHD, chronic-approve if the patient has tried one conventional systemic treatment for graft versus host disease (for example: prednisone, ibrutinib capsules/tablets). GVHD, acute-approve if the patient has tried one systemic corticosteroid. Atypical chronic myeloid leukemia-approve if the patient has a CSF3R mutation or a janus associated kinase 2 (JAK2) mutation. Chronic monomyelocytic leukemia-2 (CMML-2)-approve if the patient is also receiving a hypomethylating agent. Essential thrombocythemia-approve if the patient has tried hydroxyurea, peginterferon alfa-2a or anagrelide. Myeloid/lymphoid neoplasms-approve if the patient has eosinophilia and the tumor has a janus associated kinase 2 (JAK2) rearrangement. T-Cell

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	Lymphoma - approve if pt has T-cell prolymphocytic leukemia or T-cell large granular lymphocytic leukemia AND pt has tried at least one systemic regimen.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Acute lymphoblastic leukemia, atypical chronic myeloid leukemia, chronic monomyelocytic leukemia-2 (CMML-2), essential thrombocythemia, myeloid/lymphoid neoplasms, T-Cell lymphoma
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# JAYPIRCA

## Products Affected

- Jaypirca oral tablet 100 mg, 50 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	<p>Mantle cell lymphoma-approve if the patient has tried at least one systemic regimen or patient is not a candidate for a systemic regimen (i.e., an elderly patient who is frail), AND the patient has tried one Bruton tyrosine kinase inhibitor (BTK) for mantle cell lymphoma. Note: Examples of a systemic regimen contain one or more of the following products: rituximab, dexamethasone, cytarabine, carboplatin, cisplatin, oxaliplatin, cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, vincristine, prednisone, methotrexate, bendamustine, Velcade (bortezomib intravenous or subcutaneous injection), lenalidomide, gemcitabine, and Venclexta (venetoclax tablets). Note: Examples of BTK inhibitors indicated for mantle cell lymphoma include Brukinsa (zanubrutinib capsules), Calquence (acalabrutinib capsules), and Imbruvica (ibrutinib capsules, tablets, and oral suspension). CLL/SLL-patient meets (A or B): A) patient has resistance or intolerance to Imbruvica (ibrutinib tablets, capsules, or oral solution), Calquence (acalabrutinib tablets), or</p>

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	<p>Brukinsa (zanubrutinib capsules) or B) patient has relapsed or refractory disease and has tried a Bruton tyrosine kinase (BTK) inhibitor and Venclexta (venetoclax tablet)-based regimen. Examples of BTK inhibitor include: Imbruvica (ibrutinib tablets, capsules, or oral solution), Calquence (acalabrutinib tablets), or Brukinsa (zanubrutinib capsules). Richter's Transformation to DLBCL- pt has tried at least one chemotherapy regimen or is not a candidate for a chemotherapy regimen. Marginal Zone Lymphoma - approve if pt has tried at least one Bruton tyrosine kinase inhibitor.</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Richter's Transformation to Diffuse Large B-Cell Lymphoma, Marginal Zone Lymphoma
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# JEMPERLI

---

## Products Affected

- Jemperli

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Endometrial cancer-approve if the patient has recurrent, advanced or metastatic disease. Mismatch repair deficient (dMMR) or microsatellite instability high (MSI-H) Solid tumors-approve if the patient has progressed on or after prior treatment and according to the prescriber, the patient does not have any satisfactory alternative treatment options. Small Bowel Adenocarcinoma-approve if the patient has dMMR or MSI-H disease or DNA polymerase epsilon/delta (POLE/POLD1) mutation and has advanced or metastatic disease and Jemperli will be used as initial therapy when the patient has received adjuvant oxaliplatin or has a contraindication to oxaliplatin OR Jemperli is used as subsequent therapy and the patient has NOT received oxaliplatin in the adjuvant setting and the patient does NOT have a contraindication to oxaliplatin. Colon, Rectal, or Appendiceal Cancer- approve if patient

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	has mismatch repair deficient (dMMR) or microsatellite instability-high (MSI-H) disease or DNA polymerase epsilon/delta (POLE/POLD1) mutation AND has advanced or metastatic disease AND is being used for neoadjuvant therapy or primary or subsequent therapy.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Small Bowel Adenocarcinoma, Colon, Rectal or Appendiceal Cancer
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# JUXTAPID

## Products Affected

- Juxtapid

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	LDL-C and response to other agents, prior therapies tried, medication adverse event history, medical history (as specified in the Other Criteria field)
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years of age and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 months
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Patient must meet ALL of the following criteria: 1) Patient has had genetic confirmation of two mutant alleles at the LDL receptor, apolipoprotein B APOB, PCSK9, or LDLRAP1 gene locus OR the patient has an untreated LDL-C level greater than 400 mg/dL (prior to treatment with antihyperlipidemic agents) and had clinical manifestation of HoFH before the age of 10 years OR at least one of the parents of the patient had untreated (LDL-C levels or total cholesterol levels consistent with FH OR the patient has a treated LDL-C level greater than or equal to 300 mg/dL and had clinical manifestation of HoFH before the age of 10 years OR at least one of the parents of the patient had untreated LDL-C levels or total cholesterol levels consistent with FH, AND 2) patient tried at least one PCSK9 inhibitor for greater than or equal to 8 continuous weeks and the LDL-C level after this PCSK9 inhibitor therapy remains greater than or equal to 70 mg/dL OR the patient is known to have two LDL-receptor negative alleles, AND 3) Patient has tried

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	<p>one high-intensity statin therapy (i.e., atorvastatin greater than or equal to 40 mg daily, rosuvastatin greater than 20 mg daily [as a single-entity or as a combination product]) and the LDL-C level after these treatment regimens remains greater than or equal to 70 mg/dL OR the patient has been determined to be statin intolerant defined by experiencing statin related rhabdomyolysis or patient experienced skeletal-related muscle symptoms while receiving separate trials of atorvastatin and rosuvastatin and during both trials the skeletal-related symptoms resolved during discontinuation.</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# KADCYLA

---

## Products Affected

- Kadcyła

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Breast Cancer-Recurrent/metastatic-1 yr, Breast Cancer-Adjuvant tx-approve 1 yr total, other-1yr
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Breast Cancer-approve if the patient has human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive disease and the patient is using for recurrent or metastatic breast cancer OR if using for adjuvant therapy. NSCLC-approve if the disease has activating human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2) mutations and the patient has metastatic disease. Salivary gland tumor-approve if the patient has recurrent, unresectable, or metastatic disease and the patient has human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive disease.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), Salivary gland tumor

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# KALYDECO

---

## Products Affected

- Kalydeco

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Combination use with Orkambi, Trikafta or Symdeko
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	1 month of age and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist or a physician who specializes in CF
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	CF - must have one mutation in the CFTR gene that is responsive to the requested medication.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# KANUMA

---

## Products Affected

- Kanuma

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, genetic and lab test results
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a geneticist, endocrinologist, a metabolic disorder sub-specialist, or a physician who specializes in the treatment of lysosomal storage disorders
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Approve if the patient has a laboratory test demonstrating deficient lysosomal acid lipase activity in leukocytes, fibroblasts, or liver tissue OR a molecular genetic test demonstrating lysosomal acid lipase gene mutation.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# KERENDIA

## Products Affected

- Kerendia

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concomitant use with spironolactone or eplerenone
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older (initial and continuation therapy)
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	<p>Diabetic kidney disease-initial-approve if the patient meets the following criteria (i, ii and iii): i. Patient has a diagnosis of type 2 diabetes AND ii. Patient meets one of the following (a or b): a) Patient is currently receiving a maximally tolerated labeled dosage of an angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (ARB) OR b) According to the prescriber, patient has a contraindication to ACE inhibitor and ARB therapy AND iii. At baseline (prior to the initiation of Kerendia), patient meets all of the following (a, b, and c): a) Estimated glomerular filtration rate greater than or equal to 25 mL/min/1.73 m<sup>2</sup> AND b) Urine albumin-to-creatinine ratio greater than or equal to 30 mg/g AND c) Serum potassium level less than or equal to 5.0 mEq/L. Diabetic kidney disease-continuation-approve if the patient meets the following criteria (i and ii): i. Patient has a diagnosis of type 2 diabetes AND ii. Patient meets one of the following (a or b): a) Patient is currently receiving a maximally tolerated angiotensin converting enzyme</p>

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	(ACE) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (ARB) OR b) According to the prescriber, patient has a contraindication to ACE inhibitor and ARB therapy.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# KESIMPTA

---

## Products Affected

- Kesimpta Pen

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent use with other disease-modifying agents used for multiple sclerosis (MS)
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Relapsing form of Multiple Sclerosis (MS), to include, clinically-isolated syndrome, relapsing-remitting disease, and active secondary progressive disease.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist or a physician who specializes in the treatment of multiple sclerosis
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# KEYTRUDA

## Products Affected

- Keytruda

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	Melanoma - 12 and older, Glioma - less than 18 years, all others- 18 and older (except Merkel cell, MSI-H/dMMR tumors, large B-cell lymph, TMB-H)
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Adjuvant treatment of melanoma/RCC-approve up to 1 year total, all other dx-1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	adrenal gland tumor, anal carcinoma, extranodal NK/T-Cell Lymphoma, nasal type, Gestational trophoblastic neoplasia, mycosis fungoides/Sezary syndrome, primary cutaneous anaplastic large cell lymphoma, small cell lung cancer, soft tissue sarcoma, squamous cell skin cancer, thymic carcinoma, vulvar cancer, glioma, Kaposi sarcoma, ovarian/fallopian tube/peritoneal cancer, small bowel adenocarcinoma, thyroid carcinoma, vaginal cancer
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# KIMMTRAK

---

## Products Affected

- Kimmtrak

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Uveal melanoma-approve if the patient has unresectable or metastatic disease and if the tumor is HLA-A*02:01 positive.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# KORLYM

## Products Affected

- Korlym
- mifepristone oral tablet 300 mg

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, prior surgeries
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist or a physician who specializes in the treatment of Cushing's syndrome.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Endogenous Cushing's Synd-1 yr. Pt awaiting surgery or response after radiotherapy-4 months
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Endogenous Cushing's Syndrome-Approve if, according to the prescribing physician, the patient is not a candidate for surgery or surgery has not been curative AND if mifepristone is being used to control hyperglycemia secondary to hypercortisolism in patients who have type 2 diabetes mellitus or glucose intolerance.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Patients with Endogenous Cushing's Syndrome, awaiting surgery. Patients with Endogenous Cushing's syndrome, awaiting a response after radiotherapy
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	system lung Langerhans cell histiocytosis, OR iii. Patient meets all of the following (a, b, and c): a) Patient has single system bone disease, AND b) Patient has not responded to treatment with a bisphosphonate, AND c) Patient has more than 2 bone lesions, OR iv. Patient has central nervous system disease, AND B) The medication is used as a single agent.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Circumscribed Glioma, Langerhans Cell Histiocytosis
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# KRAZATI

## Products Affected

- Krazati

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC)-approve if the patient has KRAS G12C-mutated locally advanced or metastatic NSCLC, as determined by an approved test AND has been previously treated with at least one systemic regimen. Note: Examples of systemic regimens include those containing one or more of the following products: Keytruda (pembrolizumab intravenous infusion), Opdivo (nivolumab intravenous infusion), Tecentriq (atezolizumab intravenous infusion), Alimta (pemetrexed intravenous infusion), Yervoy (ipilimumab intravenous infusion), Abraxane (albumin-bound paclitaxel intravenous infusion), bevacizumab, cisplatin, carboplatin, docetaxel, gemcitabine, paclitaxel, vinorelbine. Colon or Rectal Cancer- approve if pt has unresectable, advanced, or metastatic disease AND pt has KRAS G12C mutation-positive disease AND medication is prescribed as part of a combination regimen or the patient is unable to tolerate combination therapy AND pt has has

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	previously received a chemotherapy regimen for colon or rectal cancer.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Colon or Rectal cancer
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# LANREOTIDE

## Products Affected

- lanreotide subcutaneous syringe 120 mg/0.5 mL
- Somatuline Depot

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, previous treatments/therapies
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Acromegaly-prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist. Carcinoid syndrome-prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist, endocrinologist or gastroenterologist. All neuroendocrine tumors-prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist, endocrinologist, or gastroenterologist. Pheochromocytoma/paraganglioma-prescribed by or in consultation with an endo/onc/neuro.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Acromegaly-approve if the patient has (or had) a pre-treatment (baseline) insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) level above the upper limit of normal based on age and gender for the reporting laboratory AND the patient meets i., ii., or iii: i. has had an inadequate response to surgery and/or radiotherapy or ii. is not an appropriate candidate for surgery and/or radiotherapy or iii. the patient is experiencing negative effects due to tumor size (e.g., optic nerve compression). Neuroendocrine Tumor(s) [NETs] of the Gastrointestinal Tract, Lung, Thymus (Carcinoid Tumors), and Pancreas (including glucagonomas, gastrinomas, vasoactive

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	intestinal peptide-secreting tumors [VIPomas], insulinomas)- approve. Carcinoid Syndrome-approve.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Pheochromocytoma/paraganglioma
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# LAPATINIB

---

## Products Affected

- lapatinib

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis for which lapatinib is being used. Metastatic breast cancer, HER2 status or hormone receptor (HR) status.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	HER2-positive recurrent or metastatic breast cancer, approve if lapatinib will be used in combination with capecitabine OR trastuzumab and the patient has tried at least two prior anti-HER2 based regimens OR the medication will be used in combination with an aromatase inhibitor and and the patient has HR+ disease and the patient is a postmenopausal woman or the patient is premenopausal or perimenopausal woman and is receiving ovarian suppression/ablation with a GnRH agonist, surgical bilateral oophorectomy or ovarian irradiation OR the patient is a man and is receiving a GnRH analog. Colon or rectal cancer-approve if the patient has unresectable advanced or metastatic disease that is human epidermal receptor 2 (HER2) amplified and with wild-type RAS and BRAF disease and the patient has tried at least one chemotherapy regimen or is not a candidate for intensive therapy and the medication is used in combination with trastuzumab (Part B before Part D Step Therapy - applies only to beneficiaries enrolled

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	in an MA-PD plan) and the patient has not been previously treated with a HER2-inhibitor. Bone Cancer-approve if the patient has recurrent chordoma and if the patient has epidermal growth-factor receptor (EGFR)-positive disease.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Bone cancer-chordoma, colon or rectal cancer, breast cancer in pre/peri-menopausal women and men
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	Yes

# LENALIDOMIDE

## Products Affected

- lenalidomide
- Revlimid

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis and previous therapies or drug regimens tried.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older (except Kaposi's Sarcoma, Castleman's Disease, CNS Lymphoma)
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Follicular lymphoma-approve if the patient is using lenalidomide in combination with rituximab or has tried at least one prior therapy. MCL-approve -if the patient is using lenalidomide in combination with rituximab or has tried at least two other therapies or therapeutic regimens. MZL-approve if the patient is using lenalidomide in combination with rituximab or has tried at least one other therapy or therapeutic regimen. Multiple myeloma-approve. MDS-approve if the patient meets one of the following: 1) Pt has symptomatic anemia, OR 2) Pt has transfusion-dependent anemia, OR 3) Pt has anemia that is not controlled with an erythroid stimulating agent (eg, Epogen, Procrit [epoetin alfa injection], Aranesp [darbepoetin alfa injection]). B-cell-lymphoma (other)-approve if the pt has tried at least one prior therapy. Myelofibrosis-approve if according to the prescriber the patient has anemia. Peripheral T-Cell Lymphoma or T-Cell Leukemia/Lymphoma-approve. CNS lymphoma-approve if according to the prescriber

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	<p>the patient has relapsed or refractory disease. Hodgkin lymphoma, classical-approve if the patient has tried at least three other regimens. Castleman's disease-approve if the patient has relapsed/refractory or progressive disease. Kaposi's Sarcoma-approve if the patient has tried at least one regimen or therapy and the patient has relapsed or refractory disease. Systemic light chain amyloidosis-approve if lenalidomide is used in combination with dexamethasone. Histiocytic neoplasms-approve if the patient has Langerhans cell histiocytosis with single-system multifocal skin disease or Rosai-Dorfman disease.</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Systemic Amyloidosis Light Chain, Diffuse Large B Cell Lymphoma (Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma), Myelofibrosis. Castleman's Disease, Hodgkin lymphoma (Classical), Peripheral T-Cell Lymphoma, T-Cell Leukemia/Lymphoma, Central nervous system Lymphoma, Kaposi's sarcoma, histiocytic neoplasms.
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# LENVIMA

## Products Affected

- Lenvima oral capsule 10 mg/day (10 mg x 1), 12 mg/day (4 mg x 3), 14 mg/day (10 mg x 1-4 mg x 1), 18 mg/day (10 mg x 1-4 mg x 2), 20 mg/day (10 mg x 2), 24 mg/day (10 mg x 2-4 mg x 1), 4 mg, 8 mg/day (4 mg x 2)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	DTC - must be refractory to radioactive iodine treatment for approval. RCC - approve if the pt meets ALL of the following criteria: 1) pt has advanced disease AND if the patient meets i or ii-i. Lenvima is is being used in combination with Keytruda OR ii. Lenvima is used in combination with Afinitor/Afinitor Disperz and the patient meets a or b-a. Patient has clear cell histology and patient has tried one antiangiogenic therapy or b. patient has non-clear cell histology. MTC-approve if the patient has tried at least one systemic therapy. Endometrial Carcinoma-Approve if the patient meets the following criteria (A, B, C, and D): A) The patient has advanced endometrial carcinoma that is mismatch repair proficient (pMMR) or not microsatellite instability-high (MSI-H) or mismatch repair deficient (dMMR) AND B) The medication is used in combination with Keytruda (pembrolizumab for intravenous

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	<p>injection) AND C)the disease has progressed on at least one prior systemic therapy AND D) The patient is not a candidate for curative surgery or radiation. HCC-approve if the patient has unresectable or metastatic disease. Thymic carcinoma-approve if the patient has tried at least one chemotherapy regimen. Melanoma - approve if the patient has unresectable or metastatic melanoma AND the medication will be used in combination with Keytruda (pembrolizumab intravenous injection) AND the patient has disease progression on anti-programmed death receptor-1 (PD-1)/programmed death-ligand 1 (PD-L1)-based therapy. Anaplastic thyroid carcinoma-approve if the medication is used in combination with Keytruda (pembrolizumab intravenous infusion).</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Patients with Medullary Thyroid Carcinoma (MTC), thymic carcinoma, Melanoma, Anaplastic thyroid carcinoma
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# LEUKINE

## Products Affected

- Leukine injection recon soln

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	AML if prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist or hematologist, PBPC/BMT - prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist, hematologist, or physician that specializes in transplantation, Radiation syndrome-prescribed by or in consultation with physician with expertise in treating acute radiation syndrome. Neuroblastoma-prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Radiation Syndrome/BMT - 1 mo, AML/Neuroblastoma-6 months, PBPC-14 days
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Neuroblastoma-approve if the patient is receiving Leukine in a regimen that recommends administration in combination with a granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor (examples: dinutuximab or naxitamab).
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Neuroblastoma

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# LIBERVANT

---

## Products Affected

- Libervant

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	2 to 5 years of age
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# LIBTAYO

## Products Affected

- Libtayo

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, previous surgeries or radiation
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. CSCC-approve if the patient meets one of the following (i or ii): (i): pt has locally advanced, recurrent, or metastatic disease and is not a candidate for curative surgery or curative radiation or (ii): pt has very-high risk, locally advanced, unresectable, or regional disease and this medication will be used as neoadjuvant therapy. Basal Cell Carcinoma-approve if the patient has locally advanced, nodal or metastatic disease. NSCLC-approve if the patient has recurrent, advanced, or metastatic disease. Cervical cancer-approve if pt has local or regional recurrence or distant metastatic disease AND this medication is used as subsequent therapy. Vulvar cancer- approve if pt has advanced, recurrent, or metastatic disease AND this medication is used as subsequent therapy.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Cervical cancer, vulvar cancer
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# LIDOCAINE PATCH

---

## Products Affected

- DermacinRx Lidocan
- lidocaine topical adhesive patch,medicated 5 %
- Lidocan III
- Lidocan IV
- Lidocan V
- Tridacaine II

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 12 months
<b>Other Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Diabetic neuropathic pain, chronic back pain
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# LONG ACTING OPIOIDS

---

## Products Affected

- hydromorphone oral tablet extended release 24 hr
- Methadone Intensol
- methadone oral concentrate
- methadone oral solution 10 mg/5 mL, 5 mg/5 mL
- methadone oral tablet 10 mg, 5 mg
- Methadose oral concentrate
- morphine oral tablet extended release

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Acute (ie, non-chronic) pain
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Pain type (chronic vs acute), prior pain medications/therapies tried, concurrent pain medications/therapies
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 12 months.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	For pain severe enough to require daily, around-the-clock, long-term opioid treatment, approve if all of the following criteria are met: 1) patient is not opioid naive, AND 2) non-opioid therapies have been tried and are being used in conjunction with opioid therapy according to the prescribing physician, AND 3) the prescribing physician has checked the patient's history of controlled substance prescriptions using state prescription drug monitoring program (PDMP), AND 4) the prescribing physician has discussed risks (eg, addiction, overdose) and realistic benefits of opioid therapy with the patient, AND 5) according to the prescriber physician there is a treatment plan (including goals for pain and function) in place and reassessments are scheduled at regular intervals. Patients with

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	cancer, in hospice, sickle cell disease or who reside in a long term care facility are not required to meet above criteria. Clinical criteria incorporated into the quantity limit edits for all oral long-acting opioids require confirmation that the indication is intractable pain (ie, FDA labeled use) prior to reviewing for quantity exception.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# LONSURF

---

## Products Affected

- Lonsurf

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Gastric or Gas)troesophageal Junction Adenocarcinoma, approve if the patient has been previously treated with at least two chemotherapy regimens for gastric or gastroesophageal junction adenocarcinoma. Colon and rectal cancer-approve per labeling if the patient has been previously treated with a fluopyrimidine, oxaliplatin, irinotecan and if the patient's tumor or metastases are wild-type RAS (KRAS wild type and NRAS wild type) they must also try Erbitux or Vectibix.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# LOQTORZI

## Products Affected

- Loqtorzi

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Nasopharyngeal carcinoma-approve if the patient has recurrent, unresectable, oligometastatic, or metastatic disease AND the patient meets ONE of the following (i or ii): i. Patient meets BOTH of the following (a and b): a) Loqtorzi is used for first-line treatment AND b) Loqtorzi is used in combination with cisplatin and gemcitabine, OR ii. Patient meets both of the following (a and b): a) Loqtorzi is used for subsequent treatment AND b) Loqtorzi is used as a single agent.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# LORBRENA

---

## Products Affected

- Lorbrena oral tablet 100 mg, 25 mg

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, ALK status, ROS1 status, previous therapies
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Erdheim Chester disease-approve if the patient has anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) rearrangement/fusion-positive disease. Inflammatory myofibroblastic tumor (IMT)-approve if the patient has IMT with ALK translocation. NSCLC - Approve if the patient has ALK-positive advanced or metastatic NSCLC, as detected by an approved test. In addition, patients new to therapy must also have a trial of Alecensa prior to approval of Lorbrena. NSCLC-ROS1 Rearrangement-Positive, advanced or metastatic NSCLC-approve if the patient has tried at least one of crizotinib, entrectinib or ceritinib.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)-ROS1 Rearrangement-Positive, Erdheim Chester Disease, Inflammatory Myofibroblastic Tumor (IMT)

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# LUMAKRAS

## Products Affected

- Lumakras oral tablet 120 mg, 320 mg

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	<p>Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC)-approve if the patient has KRAS G12C-mutated locally advanced or metastatic NSCLC, as determined by an FDA-approved test AND has been previously treated with at least one systemic regimen. Ampullary adenocarcinoma - approve if pt has KRAS G12C-mutated disease as determined by an approved test AND this is used as subsequent therapy. Colon or rectal cancer - approve if pt meets all (A, B, C and D): A) unresectable, advanced, or metastatic disease, and B) KRAS G12C mutation-positive disease, and C) medication is prescribed as part of a combination regimen for colon or rectal cancer [Ex: Lumakras plus cetuximab or panitumumab] or patient is unable to tolerate combination therapy, and D) previously received a chemotherapy regimen for colon or rectal cancer. Pancreatic Adenocarcinoma- approve if patient has KRAS G12C-mutated disease, as determined by an approved test AND either (i or ii): (i) patient has locally advanced or metastatic disease and has been</p>

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	previously treated with at least one systemic regimen OR (ii) patient has recurrent disease after resection.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Pancreatic Adenocarcinoma, Ampullary Adenocarcinoma, Colon or Rectal Cancer
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# LUMIZYME

---

## Products Affected

- Lumizyme

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, genetic and lab test results
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a geneticist, neurologist, a metabolic disorder sub-specialist, or a physician who specializes in the treatment of lysosomal storage disorders
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Approve if the patient has a laboratory test demonstrating deficient acid alpha-glucosidase activity in blood, fibroblasts, or muscle tissue OR patient has a molecular genetic test demonstrating acid alpha-glucosidase gene mutation.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# LUNSUMIO

---

## Products Affected

- Lunsumio

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Part B vs Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Follicular Lymphoma-approve if the patient has received at least two lines of systemic therapy. Note: Examples of systemic therapy include CHOP (cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, vincristine, prednisone) plus rituximab or Gazyva (obinutuzumab intravenous infusion) and CVP (cyclophosphamide, vincristine, prednisone) plus rituximab or Gazyva.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# LUPRON DEPOT 7.5MG

---

## Products Affected

- Lupron Depot

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	Premenstrual disorders - 18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prostate cancer-prescr/consult with oncologist or urologist. For the treatment of other cancer diagnosis must be prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	uterine leiomyomata 3 mo.All other=12 mo
<b>Other Criteria</b>	For a diagnosis of prostate cancer, patients are required to try Orgovyx or Eligard prior to approval. Premenstrual disorders including PMS and PMDD- approve if pt has severe refractory premenstrual symptoms AND pt has tried an SSRI or combined oral contraceptive.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Ovarian cancer including fallopian tube and primary peritoneal cancer, breast cancer, prophylaxis or treatment of uterine bleeding or menstrual suppression in patients with hematologic malignancy or undergoing cancer treatment or prior to bone marrow/stem cell transplantation, head and neck cancer-salivary gland tumors, premenstrual disorders including premenstrual syndrome and premenstrual dysphoric disorder, uterine cancer

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# LYNPARZA

---

## Products Affected

- Lynparza

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Ovarian, Fallopian Tube, or Primary Peritoneal Cancer - Maintenance monotherapy-Approve if the patient meets one of the following criteria (A or B): A) The patient meets both of the following criteria for first-line maintenance therapy (i and ii): i. The patient has a germline or somatic BRCA mutation-positive disease as confirmed by an approved test AND ii. The patient is in complete or partial response to first-line platinum-based chemotherapy regimen (e.g., carboplatin with paclitaxel, carboplatin with doxorubicin, docetaxel with carboplatin) OR B) The patient is in complete or partial response after at least two platinum-based chemotherapy regimens (e.g., carboplatin with gemcitabine, carboplatin with paclitaxel, cisplatin with gemcitabine). Ovarian, fallopian tube, or primary peritoneal cancer-maintenance, combination therapy-approve if the medication is used in combination with bevacizumab, the patient has homologous recombination deficiency (HRD)-positive disease, as confirmed by

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	<p>an approved test and the patient is in complete or partial response to first-line platinum-based chemotherapy regimen. Breast cancer, adjuvant-approve if the patient has germline BRCA mutation-positive, HER2-negative breast cancer and the patient has tried neoadjuvant or adjuvant therapy. Breast cancer, recurrent or metastatic disease-approve if the patient has recurrent or metastatic disease and has germline BRCA mutation-positive breast cancer. Pancreatic Cancer-maintenance therapy-approve if the patient has a germline BRCA mutation-positive metastatic disease and the disease has not progressed on at least 16 weeks of treatment with a first-line platinum-based chemotherapy regimen. Prostate cancer-castration resistant-approve if the patient has metastatic disease, the medication is used concurrently with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) analog or the pateint has had a bilateral orchiectomy, and the patient meets either (i or ii): i) the patient has germline or somatic homologous recombination repair (HRR) gene-mutated disease, as confirmed by an approved test and the patient has been previously treated with at least one androgen receptor directed therapy or ii) the patient has a BRCA mutation and the medication is used in combination with abiraterone plus one of prednisone or prednisolone. Uterine Leiomyosarcoma-approve if the patient has BRCA2-altered disease and has tried one systemic regimen.</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Uterine Leiomyosarcoma
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# LYTGOBI

---

## Products Affected

- Lytgobi oral tablet 12 mg/day (4 mg x 3), 16 mg/day (4 mg x 4), 20 mg/day (4 mg x 5)

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Cholangiocarcinoma—approve if the patient has unresectable locally advanced or metastatic disease, tumor has fibroblast growth factor receptor 2 (FGFR2) gene fusions or other rearrangements as detected by an approved test and if the patient has been previously treated with at least one systemic regimen. Note: Examples of systemic regimens include gemcitabine + cisplatin, 5-fluorouracil + oxaliplatin or cisplatin, capecitabine + cisplatin or oxaliplatin, gemcitabine + Abraxane (albumin-bound paclitaxel) or capecitabine or oxaliplatin, and gemcitabine + cisplatin + Abraxane.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# MARGENZA

---

## Products Affected

- Margenza

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, prior therapies
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Breast Cancer, recurrent or metastatic-approve if the patient meets A, B, C and D: A) Patient has human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive disease AND B) Patient has tried at least two prior anti-HER2 regimens AND C) At least one of the prior anti-HER2 regimen was used for metastatic disease AND D) The medication is used in combination with chemotherapy.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# MEGESTROL

---

## Products Affected

- megestrol oral suspension 400 mg/10 mL (10 mL), 400 mg/10 mL (40 mg/mL), 625 mg/5 mL (125 mg/mL)
- megestrol oral tablet

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Coverage is not provided for weight gain for cosmetic reasons.
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 months
<b>Other Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Indications</b>	All Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# MEKINIST

## Products Affected

- Mekinist oral recon soln
- Mekinist oral tablet 0.5 mg, 2 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis for which Mekinist is being used. For melanoma, thyroid cancer and NSCLC must have documentation of BRAF V600 mutations
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	1 year and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	<p>Melanoma must be used in patients with BRAF V600 mutation, and patient has unresectable, advanced (including Stage III or Stage IV disease), or metastatic melanoma. Note-This includes adjuvant treatment in patients with Stage III disease with no evidence of disease post-surgery. For NSCLC requires BRAF V600E Mutation and use in combination with Tafinlar. Thyroid cancer, anaplastic-patient has locally advanced or metastatic anaplastic disease AND Mekinist will be taken in combination with Tafinlar, unless intolerant AND the patient has BRAF V600-positive disease.</p> <p>Ovarian/fallopian tube/primary peritoneal cancer-approve if the patient has recurrent disease and the medication is used for low-grade serous carcinoma or the patient has BRAF V600 mutation positive disease and the medication will be taken in combination with Tafinlar. Biliary Tract Cancer-approve if the patient has tried at least one systemic chemotherapy regimen, patient has BRAF V600 mutation positive disease and the medication will be taken in</p>

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	<p>combination with Tafenlar. Central Nervous System Cancer-approve if the medication is being used for one of the following situations (i, ii, or iii): i. Adjuvant treatment of one of the following conditions (a, b, or c): a) Pilocytic astrocytoma OR b) Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma OR c) Ganglioglioma OR ii. Recurrent or progressive disease for one of the following conditions (a, b, c or d): a) glioma OR b) Isocitrate dehydrogenase-2 (IDH2)-mutant astrocytoma OR c) Glioblastoma or d) Oligodendroglioma OR iii. Melanoma with brain metastases AND patient has BRAF V600 mutation-positive disease AND medication will be taken in combination with Tafenlar (dabrafenib). Histiocytic neoplasm-approve if patient has Langerhans cell histiocytosis and one of the following (a, b, or c): a) Multisystem disease OR b) Pulmonary disease OR c) Central nervous system lesions OR patient has Erdheim Chester disease or Rosai-Dorfman disease. Metastatic or Solid Tumors-Approve if the patient meets the following (A, B, and C): A) Patient has BRAF V600 mutation-positive disease, AND B) The medication will be taken in combination with Tafenlar (dabrafenib capsules), AND C) Patient has no satisfactory alternative treatment options. Hairy Cell Leukemia, approve if pt has not previously been treated with a BRAF inhibitor therapy and this will be used for relapsed/refractory disease and will be taken in combination with Tafenlar.</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Histiocytic Neoplasm, Hairy Cell Leukemia
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# MEKTOVI

---

## Products Affected

- Mektovi

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, BRAF V600 status, concomitant medications
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Melanoma - approve if the patient has unresectable, advanced or metastatic melanoma AND has a BRAF V600 mutation AND Mektovi will be used in combination with Braftovi. Histiocytic neoplasm-approve if the patient has Langerhans cell histiocytosis and one of the following (i, ii, or iii): i. multisystem disease OR, ii. pulmonary disease or, iii. central nervous system lesions. NSCLC-approve if pt has BRAF V600E mutation-positive metastatic disease AND this medication will be taken in combination with Braftovi (encorafenib capsules).
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Histiocytic Neoplasms

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# MEMANTINE

---

## Products Affected

- memantine oral capsule, sprinkle, ER 24hr
- memantine oral solution
- memantine oral tablet
- Namzaric

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Indication for which memantine is being prescribed.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 12 months.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Patients with mild to moderate vascular dementia.
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# MEPSEVII

---

## Products Affected

- Mepsevii

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, genetic and lab test results
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a geneticist, endocrinologist, a metabolic disorder sub-specialist, or a physician who specializes in the treatment of lysosomal storage disorders.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Approve if the patient has a laboratory test demonstrating deficient beta-glucuronidase activity in leukocytes, fibroblasts, or serum OR has a molecular genetic test demonstrating glucuronidase gene mutation.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# METHYLERGONOVINE

---

## Products Affected

- methylergonovine oral

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	7 days
<b>Other Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# MODAFINIL/ARMODAFINIL

## Products Affected

- armodafinil
- modafinil oral tablet 100 mg, 200 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Excessive daytime sleepiness associated with narcolepsy-prescribed by or in consultation with a sleep specialist physician or neurologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 12 months.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Excessive sleepiness associated with Shift Work Sleep Disorder (SWSD) - approve if patient is working at least 5 overnight shifts per month. Adjunctive/augmentation treatment for depression in adults if the patient is concurrently receiving other medication therapy for depression. Excessive daytime sleepiness associated with obstructive sleep apnea/hypoapnea syndrome-approve. Excessive daytime sleepiness associated with Narcolepsy-approve if narcolepsy has been confirmed with polysomnography and a multiple sleep latency test (MSLT).
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Excessive daytime sleepiness (EDS) associated with myotonic dystrophy (modafinil only). Adjunctive/augmentation for treatment of depression in adults (modafinil only).

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# MONJUVI

---

## Products Affected

- Monjuvi

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Diffuse large B-Cell Lymphoma - Approve if the patient meets the following criteria: Patient has been treated with at least one prior chemotherapy regimen AND the patient is not eligible for autologous stem cell transplant AND Monjuvi will be used in combination with Revlimid (lenalidomide) OR Patient has already received 12 cycles of Monjuvi. B-cell lymphoma-Approve if the patient meets the following criteria: Patient has been treated with at least one prior chemotherapy regimen AND the patient is not eligible for autologous stem cell transplant AND Monjuvi will be used in combination with Revlimid (lenalidomide) OR Patient has already received 12 cycles of Monjuvi.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# MYALEPT

---

## Products Affected

- Myalept

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by, or in consultation with, an endocrinologist or a geneticist physician specialist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# MYFEMBREE

## Products Affected

- Myfembree

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, test results
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Fibroids-Prescribed by or in consultation with an obstetrician-gynecologist or a health care practitioner who specializes in the treatment of women's health
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	24 months of total therapy between Myfembree or Oriahnn
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Uterine Fibroids (Leiomyomas)-approve if the patient is premenopausal (before menopause) and is experiencing heavy menstrual bleeding associated with the uterine fibroids, the uterine fibroids have been confirmed by a pelvic ultrasound, including transvaginal ultrasonography or sonohysterography, hysteroscopy, or magnetic resonance imaging. Endometriosis-approve if the patient is premenopausal and patient has previously tried one of the following (i or ii): i. A contraceptive (e.g., combination oral contraceptives, levnorgestrel-releasing intrauterine systems, a depo-medroxyprogesterone injection), unless contraindicated OR ii. An oral progesterone (e.g., norethindrone tablets), unless contraindicated.Note: An exception to this requirement can be made if the patient has previously used a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist (e.g., Lupron Depot [leuprolide depot suspension]) or Orilissa (elagolix tablets).

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# NAGLAZYME

---

## Products Affected

- Naglazyme

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, genetic and lab test results
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a geneticist, endocrinologist, a metabolic disorder sub-specialist, or a physician who specializes in the treatment of lysosomal storage disorders
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Approve if the patient has a laboratory test demonstrating deficient N-acetylgalactosamine 4-sulfatase (arylsulfatase B) activity in leukocytes or fibroblasts OR has a molecular genetic test demonstrating arylsulfatase B gene mutation.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# NAYZILAM

---

## Products Affected

- Nayzilam

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, other medications used at the same time
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Intermittent Episodes of Frequent Seizure Activity (i.e., seizure clusters, acute repetitive seizures)-approve if the patient is currently receiving maintenance antiepileptic medication(s).
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# NERLYNX

---

## Products Affected

- Nerlynx

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Stage of cancer, HER2 status, previous or current medications tried
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Breast cancer adjuvant therapy - approve if the patient meets all of the following criteria: patient will not be using this medication in combination with HER2 antagonists, Patient has HER2-positive breast cancer AND patient has completed one year of adjuvant therapy with trastuzumab OR could not tolerate one year of therapy. Breast cancer, recurrent or metastatic disease-approve if the patient has HER-2 positive breast cancer, Nerlynx will be used in combination with capecitabine and the patient has tried at least two prior anti-HER2 based regimens.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# NILUTAMIDE

---

## Products Affected

- nilutamide

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Prostate cancer-approve if nilutamide is used concurrently with a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) agonist.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# NINLARO

---

## Products Affected

- Ninlaro

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	MM - be used in combination with lenalidomide or cyclophosphamide OR pt had received at least ONE previous therapy for multiple myeloma OR the agent will be used following autologous stem cell transplantation (ASCT). Systemic light chain amyloidosis-approve if the patient has tried at least one other regimen for this condition. Waldenstrom Macroglobulinemia/lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma-approve if used in combination with a rituximab product and dexamethasone (Part B before Part D Step Therapy - applies only to beneficiaries enrolled in an MA-PD plan).
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Patients with systemic light chain amyloidosis, Waldenstrom Macroglobulinemia/lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	Yes

# NITISINONE

---

## Products Affected

- nitisinone

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concomitant use of therapy with nitisinone products
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, genetic tests and lab results (as specified in the Other Criteria field)
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a metabolic disease specialist (or specialist who focuses in the treatment of metabolic diseases)
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Hereditary Tyrosinemia, Type 1-approve if the prescriber confirms the diagnosis was confirmed by genetic testing confirming a mutation of the FAH gene OR elevated levels of succinylacetone.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# NIVESTYM

## Products Affected

- Nivestym

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Cancer/AML, MDS, ALL, oncologist or a hematologist. Cancer patients receiving BMT and PBPC, prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist, hematologist, or a physician who specializes in transplantation. Radiation-expertise in acute radiation. SCN-hematologist. HIV/AIDS neutropenia, infectious disease (ID) physician (MD), hematologist, or MD specializing in HIV/AIDS.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	chemo/SCN/AML-6mo.HIV/AIDS-4mo.MDS-3mo.PBPC,Drug induce A/N,ALL,BMT-3mo. Radi-1mo, Other=12mo.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Cancer patients receiving chemotherapy, approve if the patient meets one of the following conditions: patient is receiving myelosuppressive anti-cancer medications that are associated with a high risk of febrile neutropenia (the risk is at least 20 percent based on the chemotherapy regimen), patient is receiving myelosuppressive anti-cancer medications that are associated with a risk of febrile neutropenia but the risk is less than 20 percent based on the chemotherapy regimen and the patient has one or more risk factors for febrile neutropenia (eg, aged greater than or equal to 65 years, prior chemotherapy or radiation therapy, persistent neutropenia, bone marrow involvement by tumor, recent surgery and/or open wounds, liver and/or renal dysfunction, poor

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	performance status, or HIV infection), patient has had a neutropenic complication from prior chemotherapy and did not receive prophylaxis with a colony stimulating factor (eg, Leukine, filgrastim products, pegfilgrastim products) and a reduced dose or frequency of chemotherapy may compromise treatment, patient has received chemotherapy has febrile neutropenia and has at least one risk factor (eg, sepsis syndrome, aged greater than 65 years, severe neutropenia [absolute neutrophil account less than 100 cells/mm <sup>3</sup> ], neutropenia expected to be greater than 10 days in duration, invasive fungal infection).
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Neutropenia associated with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) or acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Treatment of myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS). Drug induced agranulocytosis or neutropenia. Acute lymphocytic leukemia (ALL), Radiation Syndrome (Hematopoietic Syndrome of Acute Radiation Syndrome)
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# NON-INJECTABLE TESTOSTERONE PRODUCTS

## Products Affected

- testosterone transdermal gel
- testosterone transdermal gel in metered-dose pump 10 mg/0.5 gram /actuation, 12.5 mg/ 1.25 gram (1 %), 20.25 mg/1.25 gram (1.62 %)
- testosterone transdermal gel in packet 1 % (25 mg/2.5gram), 1 % (50 mg/5 gram), 1.62 % (20.25 mg/1.25 gram), 1.62 % (40.5 mg/2.5 gram)
- testosterone transdermal solution in metered pump w/app

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis of primary hypogonadism (congenital or acquired) in males. Diagnosis of secondary (hypogonadotropic) hypogonadism (congenital or acquired) in males. Hypogonadism (primary or secondary) in males, serum testosterone level. [Man is defined as an individual with the biological traits of a man, regardless of the individual's gender identity or gender expression.]
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Gender-Dysphoric/Gender-Incongruent Persons, Persons Undergoing Female-to-Male (FTM) Gender Reassignment (i.e., Endocrinologic Masculinization)-prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist or a physician who specializes in the treatment of transgender patients.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 12 months.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Hypogonadism (primary or secondary) in males - initial therapy, approve if all of the following criteria are met: 1) patient has persistent signs and symptoms of androgen deficiency (pre-treatment) [eg, depressed mood, decreased energy, progressive

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	<p>decrease in muscle mass, osteoporosis, loss of libido, AND 2) patient has had two pre-treatment serum testosterone (total or available) measurements, each taken in the morning on two separate days, AND 3) the two serum testosterone levels are both low, as defined by the normal laboratory reference values.</p> <p>Hypogonadism (primary or secondary) in males - continuing therapy, approve if the patient meets all of the following criteria: 1) patient has persistent signs and symptoms of androgen deficiency (pre-treatment) AND 2) patient had at least one pre-treatment serum testosterone level that was low. [Note: male is defined as an individual with the biological traits of a man, regardless of the individual's gender identity or gender expression.] Gender-Dysphoric/Gender-Incongruent Persons, Persons Undergoing Female-to-Male (FTM) Gender Reassignment (i.e., Endocrinologic Masculinization)-approve.Note: For a patient who has undergone gender reassignment, use this FTM criterion for hypogonadism indication.</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Gender-Dysphoric/Gender-Incongruent Persons, Persons Undergoing Female-to-Male (FTM) Gender Reassignment (i.e., Endocrinologic Masculinization).
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# NUBEQA

## Products Affected

- Nubeqa

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Prostate cancer - non-metastatic, castration resistant-approve if the requested medication will be used concurrently with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) analog (See Note 1) or if the patient has had a bilateral orchiectomy. Prostate cancer-metastatic, castration sensitive-approve if (A and B): A) the medication is used in combination with docetaxel or patient has completed docetaxel therapy, and B) the medication will be used in combination with a GnRH analog (See Note 1) or if the patient had a bilateral orchiectomy. Note 1: examples of GnRH analogs are leuprolide acetate, Lupron Depot (leuprolide acetate intramuscular injection), Trelstar (triptorelin pamoate intramuscular injection), Zoladex (goserelin acetate subcutaneous implant), Vantas (histrelin acetate subcutaneous implant), Firmagon (degarelix subcutaneous injection), Orgovyx (relugolix tablets).
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# NUEDEXTA

---

## Products Affected

- Nuedexta

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# NUPLAZID

---

## Products Affected

- Nuplazid

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# NURTEC

---

## Products Affected

- Nurtec ODT

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent use with another calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) inhibitor being prescribed for migraine headache prevention if Nurtec ODT is being taking for the preventive treatment of episodic migraine.
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Migraine, Acute treatment-approve. Preventive treatment of episodic migraine-approve if the patient has greater than or equal to 4 but less than 15 migraine headache days per month (prior to initiating a migraine preventive medication) and if the patient is currently taking Nurtec ODT, the patient has had a significant clinical benefit from the medication.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# NYVEPRIA

---

## Products Affected

- Nyvepria

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Cancer patients receiving chemotherapy, if prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist or hematologist. PBPC-prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist, hematologist, or physician that specializes in transplantation
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Cancer pts receiving chemo-6 mo. PBPC-1 mo
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Cancer patients receiving chemotherapy, approve if - the patient is receiving myelosuppressive anti-cancer medications that are associated with a high risk of febrile neutropenia (the risk is at least 20 percent based on the chemotherapy regimen), OR the patient is receiving myelosuppressive anti-cancer medications that are associated with a risk of febrile neutropenia but the risk is less than 20 percent based on the chemotherapy regimen and the patient has one or more risk factors for febrile neutropenia according to the prescribing physician (eg, aged greater than or equal to 65 years, prior chemotherapy or radiation therapy, persistent neutropenia, bone marrow involvement by tumor, recent surgery and/or open wounds, liver and/or renal dysfunction, poor performance status or HIV infection, OR the patient has had a neutropenic complication from prior chemotherapy and did not receive prophylaxis with a

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	colony stimulating factor and a reduced dose or frequency of chemotherapy may compromise treatment.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Patients undergoing PBPC collection and therapy
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# OCALIVA

## Products Affected

- Ocaliva

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Prescriber specialty, lab values, prior medications used for diagnosis and length of trials
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older (initial)
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist, hepatologist, or liver transplant physician (initial)
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	6 months initial, 1 year cont.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Initial treatment of PBC-Patient must meet both 1 and 2-1. Patient has a diagnosis of PBC as defined by TWO of the following:a)Alkaline phosphatase (ALP) elevated above the upper limit of normal as defined by normal laboratory reference values b)Positive anti-mitochondrial antibodies (AMAs) or other PBC-specific auto-antibodies, including sp100 or gp210, if AMA is negative c)Histologic evidence of primary biliary cholangitis (PBC) from a liver biopsy 2. Patient meets ONE of the following: a) Patient has been receiving ursodiol therapy for greater than or equal to 1 year and has had an inadequate response. b) Patient is unable to tolerate ursodiol therapy. Cont tx - approve if the patient has responded to Ocaliva therapy as determined by the prescribing physician (e.g., improved biochemical markers of PBC (e.g., alkaline phosphatase [ALP], bilirubin, gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase [GGT], aspartate aminotransferase [AST], alanine aminotransferase [ALT] levels)). Patients new to therapy and continuing therapy must

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	not have cirrhosis or must have compensated cirrhosis without evidence of portal hypertension.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# OCTREOTIDE INJECTABLE

## Products Affected

- octreotide acetate

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Acromegaly-prescr/consult w/endocrinologist. NETs-prescr/consult w/oncologist, endocrinologist, or gastroenterologist. Pheochromocytoma/paraganglioma-prescr/consult w/endo/onc/neuro.Meningioma-prescr/consult w/oncologist, radiologist, neurosurg/thymoma/thymic carcinoma-presc/consult with oncologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Enterocutaneous fistula - 3 months, all others - 1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Acromegaly-approve if patient meets ONE of the following (i, ii, or iii): i. Patient has had an inadequate response to surgery and/or radiotherapy OR ii. Patient is NOT an appropriate candidate for surgery and/or radiotherapy OR iii. Patient is experiencing negative effects due to tumor size (e.g., optic nerve compression) AND Patient has (or had) a pre-treatment (baseline) insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) level above the upper limit of normal based on age and gender for the reporting laboratory.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Meningioma, thymoma and thymic carcinoma, pheochromocytoma and paraganglioma, enterocutaneous fistulas
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ODOMZO

## Products Affected

- Odomzo

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	BCC - Must not have had disease progression while on Erivedge (vismodegib).
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Locally advanced BCC approve if the BCC has recurred following surgery/radiation therapy or if the patient is not a candidate for surgery AND the patient is not a candidate for radiation therapy, according to the prescribing physician. Metastatic BCC - approve, if the disease is limited to nodal metastases. (Note-This includes primary or recurrent nodal metastases. A patient with distant metastasis does not meet this requirement.)
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Metastatic BCC
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# OFEV

---

## Products Affected

- Ofev

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years of age and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	IPF-Prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist. Interstitial lung disease associated with systemic sclerosis-prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist or rheumatologist.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	IPF - must have FVC greater than or equal to 40 percent of the predicted value AND IPF must be diagnosed with either findings on high-resolution computed tomography (HRCT) indicating usual interstitial pneumonia (UIP) or surgical lung biopsy demonstrating UIP. Interstitial lung disease associated with systemic sclerosis-approve if the FVC is greater than or equal to 40 percent of the predicted value and the diagnosis is confirmed by high-resolution computed tomography. Chronic fibrosing interstitial lung disease-approve if the forced vital capacity is greater than or equal to 45 percent of the predicted value AND according to the prescriber the patient has fibrosing lung disease impacting more than 10 percent of lung volume on high-resolution computed tomography AND according to the prescriber the patient has clinical signs of progression.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# OGSIVEO

---

## Products Affected

- Ogsiveo oral tablet 100 mg, 150 mg, 50 mg

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Desmoid tumors (aggressive fibromatosis)-approve if the patient has progressing desmoid tumors, the desmoid tumors are not amenable to surgery or radiotherapy and if the patient requires systemic treatment. Note: Progressing desmoid tumors are defined as greater than or equal to 20 percent progression within 12 months
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# OJEMDA

---

## Products Affected

- Ojemda oral suspension for reconstitution
- Ojemda oral tablet 400 mg/week (100 mg x 4), 500 mg/week (100 mg x 5), 600 mg/week (100 mg x 6)

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	6 months of age and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	PEDIATRIC LOW GRADE GLIOMA-patient has relapsed or refractory disease and the tumor is positive for one of the following: BRAF fusion, BRAF rearrangement or BRAF V600 mutation.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# OJJAARA

---

## Products Affected

- Ojjaara

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years of age and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Myelofibrosis-approve if the patient has intermediate-risk or high-risk disease and (a or b): a) the patient has anemia, defined as hemoglobin less than 10g/dL or b) the patient has platelet count greater than or equal to 50x10 <sup>9</sup> /L.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# OPDIVO

## Products Affected

- Opdivo

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	colon/rectal-12 years and older, pediatric hodgkin lymphoma-less than 18 years old, All other (except gestational trophoblastic)-18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Adjuvant treatment of melanoma-approve up to 1 year total, all other dx-1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	anal carcinoma, cervical carcinoma, endometrial carcinoma, extranodal NK/T-Cell Lymphoma, gestational trophoblastic neoplasia, merkel cell carcinoma, neuroendocrine tumors, pediatric hodgkin lymphoma, small bowel adenocarcinoma, small cell lung cancer, vulvar cancer, ampullary adenocarcinoma, bone cancer, diffuse high-grade gliomas, Kaposi sarcoma, primary mediastinal large B-cell lymphoma, biliary tract cancers, soft tissue sarcoma
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# OPDUALAG

---

## Products Affected

- Opdualag

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	12 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Part B vs Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Melanoma-approve if the patient is greater than or equal to 40 kg and either (i or ii): (i) the patient has unresectable or metastatic disease or (ii) medication is used as neoadjuvant therapy.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# OPSUMIT

---

## Products Affected

- Opsumit

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	PAH WHO group, right heart catheterization
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	PAH - must be prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist or a pulmonologist.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) WHO Group 1 patients are required to have had a right-heart catheterization to confirm the diagnosis of PAH to ensure appropriate medical assessment.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# OPSYNVI

---

## Products Affected

- Opsynvi

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent use with guanylate cyclase stimulators
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist or a pulmonologist (initial/continuation)
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) WHO Group 1-approve if patient has had a right-heart catheterization to confirm the diagnosis.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ORENCIA

## Products Affected

- Orenzia (with maltose)
- Orenzia ClickJect
- Orenzia subcutaneous syringe 125 mg/mL, 50 mg/0.4 mL, 87.5 mg/0.7 mL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent use with a Biologic DMARD or Targeted Synthetic DMARD.
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, concurrent medications, previous drugs tried.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Initial therapy only-RA and JIA/JRA prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist. PsA-prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist or dermatologist.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Approve through 12/31/24
<b>Other Criteria</b>	RA initial, patient has tried one conventional synthetic DMARD for at least 3 months (note: patients who have already had a 3-month trial of a biologic for RA are not required to step back and try a conventional synthetic DMARD). Juvenile idiopathic arthritis (JIA) [or Juvenile Rheumatoid Arthritis (JRA)], initial - approve if the patient has tried one other agent for this condition or the patient will be starting on Orenzia concurrently with methotrexate, sulfasalazine or leflunomide or the patient has an absolute contraindication to methotrexate, sulfasalazine or leflunomide or the patient has aggressive disease as determined by the prescribing physician. PsA, initial - approve. Cont tx - responded to therapy as per the prescriber.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ORGOVYX

---

## Products Affected

- Orgovyx

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	3 years
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Prostate Cancer-approve
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ORKAMBI

---

## Products Affected

- Orkambi oral granules in packet
- Orkambi oral tablet

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Combination use with Kalydeco, Trikafta or Symdeko.
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	1 year of age and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist or a physician who specializes in CF
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	CF - homozygous for the Phe508del (F508del) mutation in the CFTR gene (meaning the patient has two copies of the Phe508del mutation)
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ORSERDU

## Products Affected

- Orserdu oral tablet 345 mg, 86 mg

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Breast cancer in postmenopausal women or Men-approve if the patient meets the following criteria (A, B, C, D, and E): A) Patient has recurrent or metastatic disease, AND B) Patient has estrogen receptor positive (ER+) disease, AND C) Patient has human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative disease, AND D) Patient has estrogen receptor 1 gene (ESR1)-mutated disease, AND E) Patient has tried at least one endocrine therapy. Note: Examples of endocrine therapy include fulvestrant, anastrozole, exemestane, letrozole, and tamoxifen.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# OTEZLA

## Products Affected

- Otezla
- Otezla Starter oral tablets, dose pack 10 mg (4)- 20 mg (51), 10 mg (4)-20 mg (4)-30 mg (47)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent Use with a Biologic or with a Targeted Synthetic Disease-Modifying Antirheumatic Drugs (DMARD).
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, previous drugs tried
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	PP- 6 years and older (initial), All other dx - 18 years and older (initial)
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	All dx-initial only-PsA - Prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist or rheumatologist. PP - prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist. Behcet's-prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist or rheumatologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Approve through 12/31/24
<b>Other Criteria</b>	PP initial-approve if the patient meets one of the following criteria: 1) pt has tried at least one traditional systemic agent (eg, MTX, cyclosporine, acitretin, PUVA) for at least 3 months, unless intolerant (note: pts who have already tried a biologic for psoriasis are not required to step back and try a traditional agent first) OR 2) pt has a contraindication to MTX as determined by the prescribing physician. PsA initial-approve. Behcet's-patient has oral ulcers or other mucocutaneous involvement AND patient has tried at least ONE other systemic therapy. PsA/PP/Behcet's cont - pt has received 4 months of therapy and had a response, as determined by the prescribing physician.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# OXERVATE

---

## Products Affected

- Oxervate

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Treatment duration greater than 16 weeks per affected eye(s)
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by an ophthalmologist or an optometrist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Initial-8 weeks, continuation-approve for an additional 8 weeks
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Patients who have already received Oxervate-approve if the patient has previously received less than or equal to 8 weeks of treatment per affected eye(s) and the patient has a recurrence of neurotrophic keratitis.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# PADCEV

---

## Products Affected

- Padcev

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, prior therapies
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Urothelial carcinoma—approve if the patient has locally advanced or metastatic disease and meets either (i or ii): (i): Padcev is used as first-line therapy and will be used in combination with Keytruda (pembrolizumab intravenous infusion), or (ii): Padcev is used as subsequent therapy.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# PANRETIN

---

## Products Affected

- Panretin

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist, oncologist, or infectious disease specialist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Kaposi Sarcoma-approve if the patient is not receiving systemic therapy for Kaposi Sarcoma.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# PEMAZYRE

---

## Products Affected

- Pemazyre

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, prior therapies
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Cholangiocarcinoma-approve if the patient has unresectable locally advanced or metastatic disease and the tumor has a fibroblast growth factor receptor 2 (FGFR2) fusion or other rearrangement, as detected by an approved test AND the patient has been previously treated with at least one systemic therapy regimen. Myeloid/lymphoid neoplasms-approve if the patient has eosinophilia and the cancer has fibroblast growth factor receptor 1 (FGFR1) rearrangement, as detected by an approved test and the cancer is in chronic phase or blast phase.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# PENICILLAMINE

## Products Affected

- penicillamine oral tablet

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Wilson's Disease-Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist, hepatologist or liver transplant physician
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Cystinuria-approve. Wilson's disease-approve if diagnosis is confirmed by ONE of the following (i or ii): i. Genetic testing results confirming biallelic pathogenic ATP7B mutations (in either symptomatic or asymptomatic individuals), OR ii. Confirmation of at least two of the following (a, b, c, d): a) Presence of Kayser-Fleischer rings, b) Serum ceruloplasmin level less than 20 mg/dL, c) Liver biopsy findings consistent with Wilson's disease, d) 24-hour urinary copper greater than 40 mcg/24 hours.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# PHENYL BUTYRATE

---

## Products Affected

- sodium phenylbutyrate

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concomitant therapy with more than one phenylbutyrate product
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, genetic tests and lab results (as specified in the Other Criteria field)
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a metabolic disease specialist (or specialist who focuses in the treatment of metabolic diseases)
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Pt meets criteria with no genetic test - 3 mo approval. Pt had genetic test - 12 mo approval
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Urea cycle disorders—approve if genetic or enzymatic testing confirmed a urea cycle disorder or if the patient has hyperammonemia diagnosed with an ammonia level above the upper limit of the normal reference range for the reporting laboratory.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA

---

## Products Affected

- metyrosine

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, prior medication trials
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist or a physician who specializes in the management of pheochromocytoma (initial and continuation therapy for metyrosine)
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	If the requested drug is metyrosine for initial therapy, approve if the patient has tried a selective alpha blocker (e.g., doxazosin, terazosin or prazosin). If the requested drug is metyrosine for continuation therapy, approve if the patient is currently receiving metyrosine or has received metyrosine in the past.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# PHOSPHODIESTERASE-5 INHIBITORS FOR PAH

## Products Affected

- Alyq
- sildenafil (Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension) intravenous solution 10 mg/12.5 mL
- sildenafil (Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension) oral tablet 20 mg
- tadalafil (pulmonary arterial hypertension) oral tablet 20 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent Use With Guanylate Cyclase Stimulators.
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, right heart cath results
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	For PAH, if prescribed by, or in consultation with, a cardiologist or a pulmonologist.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) WHO Group 1, are required to have had a right-heart catheterization to confirm diagnosis of PAH to ensure appropriate medical assessment. Clinical criteria incorporated into the quantity limit edits for sildenafil 20 mg tablets require confirmation that the indication is PAH (ie, FDA labeled use) prior to reviewing for quantity exception.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# PIQRAY

## Products Affected

- Piqray

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, prior therapies
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Breast Cancer. Approve if the patient meets the following criteria (A, B, C, D, E and F): A) The patient is a postmenopausal female, male or pre/perimenopausal and is receiving ovarian suppression with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist or has had surgical bilateral oophorectomy or ovarian irradiation AND B) The patient has advanced or metastatic hormone receptor (HR)-positive disease AND C) The patient has human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative disease AND D) The patient has PIK3CA-mutated breast cancer as detected by an approved test AND E) The patient has progressed on or after at least one prior endocrine-based regimen (e.g., anastrozole, letrozole, exemestane, tamoxifen, toremifene or fulvestrant) AND F) Piqray will be used in combination with fulvestrant injection.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Treatment of breast cancer in prmenopausal women
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# PIRFENIDONE

---

## Products Affected

- pirfenidone oral capsule
- pirfenidone oral tablet 267 mg, 801 mg

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years of age and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	IPF - must have FVC greater than or equal to 40 percent of the predicted value AND IPF must be diagnosed with either findings on high-resolution computed tomography (HRCT) indicating usual interstitial pneumonia (UIP) or surgical lung biopsy demonstrating UIP.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# POLIVY

## Products Affected

- Polivy

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, prior therapies
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	6 months
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma/High-Grade B-Cell Lymphoma-Approve if the patient has International Prognostic Index score of greater than or equal to 2 and will use Polivy as first line therapy OR the patient has been treated with at least one prior chemotherapy regimen. B-Cell Lymphoma (Examples include follicular lymphoma, AIDS-related B-cell lymphoma, post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorders, histologic transformation of indolent lymphomas to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma) - approve if the patient has been treated with at least one prior chemotherapy regimen.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	B-Cell Lymphoma

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# POMALYST

## Products Affected

- Pomalyst

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	Kaposi Sarcoma/MM-18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Kaposi Sarcoma-Approve if the patient meets one of the following (i or ii): i. patient is Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV)-negative OR ii. patient meets both of the following (a and b): a) The patient is Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV)-positive AND b) The patient continues to receive highly active antiretroviral therapy (HAART). CNS Lymphoma-approve if the patient has relapsed or refractory disease. MM-approve if the patient has received at least one other Revlimid (lenalidomide tablets)-containing regimen.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Systemic Light Chain Amyloidosis, Central Nervous System (CNS) Lymphoma
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# POSACONAZOLE (ORAL)

---

## Products Affected

- posaconazole oral tablet, delayed release (DR/EC)

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Aspergillus/Candida prophylaxis, mucormycosis-6 mo, all others-3 months
<b>Other Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	mucormycosis - maintenance, fusariosis, invasive - treatment fungal infections (systemic) in patients with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infections (e.g., histoplasmosis, coccidioidomycosis) - treatment.
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# POTELIGEO

---

## Products Affected

- Poteligeo

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Mycosis fungoides/Sezary-prescribed by, or in consultation with an oncologist or dermatologist. ATLL-prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Mycosis Fungoides/Sezary Syndrome-Approve. ATLL-patient has relapsed or refractory disease.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Adults with T-cell leukemia/lymphoma (ATLL)
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# PREVYMIS

---

## Products Affected

- Prevymis intravenous
- Prevymis oral

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	6 months
<b>Other Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# PROLIA

---

## Products Affected

- Prolia

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concomitant use with other medications for osteoporosis
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis/Treatment of osteoporosis in men (to increase bone mass) [a man is defined as an individual with the biological traits of a man, regardless of the individual's gender identity or gender expression], approve if the patient meets one of the following: 1. has had inadequate response after 12 months of therapy with an oral bisphosphonate, had osteoporotic fracture or fragility fracture while receiving an oral bisphosphonate, or intolerance to an oral bisphosphonate, OR 2. the patient cannot take an oral bisphosphonate because they cannot swallow or have difficulty swallowing, they cannot remain in an upright position, or they have a pre-existing GI medical condition, OR 3. pt has tried an IV bisphosphonate (ibandronate or zoledronic acid), OR 4. the patient has severe renal impairment (eg, creatinine clearance less than 35 mL/min) or chronic kidney disease, or if the patient has an osteoporotic fracture or fragility fracture. Treatment of bone loss in patient at high risk for fracture receiving ADT for

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	<p>nonmetastatic prostate cancer, approve if the patient has prostate cancer that is not metastatic to the bone and the patient is receiving ADT (eg, leuprolide, triptorelin, goserelin) or the patient has undergone a bilateral orchiectomy. Treatment of bone loss (to increase bone mass) in patients at high risk for fracture receiving adjuvant AI therapy for breast cancer, approve if the patient has breast cancer that is not metastatic to the bone and in receiving concurrent AI therapy (eg, anastrozole, letrozole, exemestane). Treatment of GIO, approve if pt tried one oral bisphosphonate OR pt cannot take an oral bisphosphonate because the patient cannot swallow or has difficulty swallowing or the patient cannot remain in an upright position post oral bisphosphonate administration or has a pre-existing GI medical condition (eg, patient with esophageal lesions, esophageal ulcers, or abnormalities of the esophagus that delay esophageal emptying [stricture, achalasia]), OR pt has tried zoledronic acid (Reclast), OR pt has severe renal impairment (CrCL less than 35 mL/min) or has CKD or has had an osteoporotic fracture or fragility fracture.</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# PROMACTA

## Products Affected

- Promacta

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Cause of thrombocytopenia. Thrombocytopenia due to HCV-related cirrhosis, platelet counts. Severe aplastic anemia, platelet counts and prior therapy. MDS-platelet counts.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Immune Thrombocytopenia or Aplastic Anemia, prescribed by, or after consultation with, a hematologist (initial therapy). Hep C, prescribed by, or after consultation with, a gastroenterologist, hematologist, hepatologist, or a physician who specializes in infectious disease (initial therapy). MDS-presc or after consult with heme/onc (initial therapy). Post-transplant, prescribed by or in consult with a hematologist, oncologist or stem cell transplant specialist physician (initial)
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	ImmuneThrombo/MDS init3mo,cont1yr,AAinit4mo,cont1yr,Thrombo/HepC1yr,Transplant- init3mo,cont6mo
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Thrombocytopenia in patients with immune thrombocytopenia, initial-approve if the patient has a platelet count less than 30, 000 microliters or less than 50, 000 microliters and the patient is at an increased risk for bleeding AND the patient has tried ONE other therapy or has undergone a splenectomy. Cont-approve if the patient demonstrates a beneficial clinical response and remains at risk for bleeding complications. Treatment of thrombocytopenia in patients with Chronic Hepatitis C initial - approve if the patient will be receiving interferon-based therapy for chronic hepatitis C AND if

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	<p>the patient has low platelet counts at baseline (eg, less than 75,000 microliters). Aplastic anemia initial - approve if the patient has low platelet counts at baseline/pretreatment (e.g., less than 30,000 microliter) AND tried one immunosuppressant therapy (e.g., cyclosporine, mycophenolate mofetil, sirolimus) OR patient will be using Promacta in combination with standard immunosuppressive therapy. Cont-approve if the patient demonstrates a beneficial clinical response. MDS initial-approve if patient has low- to intermediate-risk MDS AND the patient has a platelet count less than 30, 000 microliters or less than 50, 000 microliters and is at an increased risk for bleeding. Cont-approve if the patient demonstrates a beneficial clinical response and remains at risk for bleeding complications. Thrombocytopenia post-allogeneic transplantation, initial - approve if, according to the prescriber, the patient has poor graft function AND has a platelet count less than 50,000/mcL. Cont- patient demonstrated a beneficial clinical response.</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Thrombocytopenia in Myelodysplastic Syndrome (MDS), Thrombocytopenia in a patient post-allogeneic transplantation
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# PYRIMETHAMINE

---

## Products Affected

- pyrimethamine

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Patient's immune status (Toxoplasma gondii Encephalitis, chronic maintenance and prophylaxis, primary)
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Toxoplasma gondii Encephalitis, Chronic Maintenance and Prophylaxis (Primary)-prescribed by or in consultation with an infectious diseases specialist. Toxoplasmosis Treatment-prescribed by or in consultation with an infectious diseases specialist, a maternal-fetal medicine specialist, or an ophthalmologist.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 months
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Toxoplasma gondii Encephalitis, Chronic Maintenance, approve if the patient is immunosuppressed. Toxoplasma gondii Encephalitis Prophylaxis (Primary), approve if the patient is immunosuppressed.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Chronic maintenance and prophylaxis of Toxoplasma Gondii encephalitis
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# QINLOCK

## Products Affected

- Qinlock

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, other therapies tried
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST)-approve if the patient has tried imatinib or avapritinib tablets, AND the patient meets one of the following criteria (i, ii, or iii): i. Patient has tried sunitinib and regorafenib tablets, OR ii. Patient has tried dasatinib tablets, OR iii. Patient is intolerant of sunitinib. Melanoma, cutaneous-approve if the patient has metastatic or unresectable disease, AND the patient has an activating KIT mutation, AND the patient has tried at least one systemic regimen.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Melanoma, cutaneous
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# RADICAVA ORS

## Products Affected

- Radicava ORS
- Radicava ORS Starter Kit Susp

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	ALSFRS-R score, FVC %, time elapsed since diagnosis.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist, a neuromuscular disease specialist, or a physician specializing in the treatment of ALS (initial and continuation).
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Initial, 6 months. Continuation, 6 months
<b>Other Criteria</b>	ALS, initial therapy - approve if the patient meets ALL of the following criteria: 1. According to the prescribing physician, the patient has a definite or probable diagnosis of ALS, based on the application of the El Escorial or the revised Airlie house diagnostic criteria AND 2. Patient has a score of two points or more on each item of the ALS Functional Rating Scale - Revised (ALSFRS-R) [ie, has retained most or all activities of daily living], AND 3. Patient has a percent predicted FVC greater than or equal to 80% (ie, has normal respiratory function), AND 4. Patient has been diagnosed with ALS for less than or equal to 2 years. 5. Patient has received or is currently receiving riluzole tablets. Note—a trial of Tiglutik or Exservan would also count. ALS, continuation therapy - approve if, according to the prescribing physician, the patient continues to benefit from therapy.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# RECLAST

---

## Products Affected

- zoledronic acid-mannitol-water intravenous piggyback 5 mg/100 mL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent Use with Other Medications for Osteoporosis (e.g., other bisphosphonates, Evenity, Prolia, Forteo/Bonsity, Tymlos, calcitonin nasal spray)
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Paget's 1 month. Others 12 months.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Tx of osteo in post menopausal pt or osteo in men (a man defined as an individual with biological traits of man, regardless of the individual's gender identity/gender expression), must meet ONE of the following: pt had inadequate response after 12 mo (eg, ongoing and sign loss of BMD, lack of BMD increase) or pt had osteo fracture or fragility fracture while receiving therapy or pt experienced intolerability (eg, severe GI-related adverse effects, severe musculoskeletal-related side effects, a femoral fracture), OR pt cannot take oral bisphos because pt cannot swallow or has difficulty swallowing or pt cannot remain in upright position post oral bisphos admin or pt has pre-existing GI condition (eg, pt with esophageal lesions/ulcers, or abnormal of the esophagus that delay esophageal emptying [stricture, achalasia]), OR pt had an osteo fracture or a fragility fracture OR pt has tried IV Reclast (zoledronic

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	<p>acid). Tx of PMO may have also tried IV Boniva (ibandronate) for approval. Prevent or tx of GIO, approve if: pt is initiating or cont therapy with systemic glucocorticoids, AND had an inadequate response after 12 months (eg, ongoing and significant loss of BMD, lack of BMD increase) or pt had an osteo fracture or fragility fracture while on therapy or pt experienced intol (eg, severe GI-related adverse effects, severe musculoskeletal-related side effects, a femoral fracture), OR pt cannot take oral bisphos because pt cannot swallow or has difficulty swallowing or pt cannot remain in an upright position post oral bisphos administration or pt has a pre-existing GI medical condition (eg, patient with esophageal lesions, esophageal ulcers, or abnormalities of the esophagus that delay esophageal emptying [stricture, achalasia]), or has tried Reclast OR patient had an osteo fracture or a fragility fracture. Tx of Paget's disease, approve if pt has elevations in serum alkaline phos of two times higher than the upper limit of the age-specific normal reference range, OR pt is symptomatic (eg, bone pain, hearing loss, osteoarthritis), OR pt is at risk for complications from their disease (eg, immobilization, bone deformity, fractures, nerve compression syndrome). Prevent of PMO - meets 1 of the following had inadequate response after trial duration of 12 months (eg, ongoing and significant loss of BMD, lack of BMD increase) or pt had osteo fracture or fragility fracture while receiving therapy or patient experienced intol (eg, severe GI-related adverse effects, severe musculoskeletal-related side effects, a femoral fracture), OR pt cannot take oral bisphos because the pt cannot swallow or has difficulty swallowing or the pt cannot remain in an upright position post oral bisphos admin or pt has a pre-existing GI medical condition (eg, patient with esophageal lesions/ulcers, or abnormalities of the esophagus that delay esophageal emptying [stricture, achalasia]), OR pt has tried Reclast or the patient has had an osteo fracture or fragility fracture.</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# REMODULIN

## Products Affected

- treprostinil sodium

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent Use with Other Oral or Inhaled Prostacyclin Agents Used for Pulmonary Hypertension.
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	PAH WHO Group 1, prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist or a pulmonologist (initial/continuation).
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension (PAH) [World Health Organization (WHO) Group 1], Initial Therapy-Approve if the patient meets all of the following criteria (i, ii, iii, and iv): i. Patient has a diagnosis of World Health Organization (WHO) Group 1 pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH), AND ii. Patient meets the following criteria (a and b): a) Patient has had a right heart catheterization, AND b) Results of the right heart catheterization confirm the diagnosis of WHO Group 1 PAH, AND iii. Patient meets ONE of the following criteria (a or b): a) Patient is in Functional Class III or IV, OR b) Patient is in Functional Class II and meets ONE of the following criteria [(1) or (2)]: (1) Patient has tried or is currently receiving one oral agent for PAH, OR (2) Patient has tried one inhaled or parenteral prostacyclin product for PAH, AND iv. Patient with idiopathic PAH must meet ONE of the following criteria (a, b, c, d, or e): a) Patient meets both of the

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	<p>following criteria [(1) and (2)]: (1) the patient has had an acute response to vasodilator testing that occurred during the right heart catheterization, AND (2) Patient has tried one calcium channel blocker (CCB) therapy, OR b) According to the prescriber, the patient did not have an acute response to vasodilator testing, OR c) According to the prescriber, the patient cannot undergo a vasodilator test, OR d) Patient cannot take CCB therapy, OR e) Patient has tried one CCB. Continuation-Approve if the patient meets ALL of the following conditions (a and b): a) Patient has a diagnosis of World Health Organization (WHO) Group 1 pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH), AND b) Patient meets the following criteria [(1) and (2)]: (1) Patient has had a right heart catheterization, AND (2) Results of the right heart catheterization confirm the diagnosis of WHO Group 1 PAH.</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# REPATHA

## Products Affected

- Repatha
- Repatha Pushtronex
- Repatha SureClick

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent use of Leqvio or Praluent.
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	LDL-C and response to other agents, prior therapies tried, medication adverse event history, medical history (as specified in the Other Criteria field)
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	ASCVD/Primary Hyperlipidemia - 18 yo and older, HoFH/HeFH - 10 yo and older.
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Approve for 1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Hyperlipidemia with HeFH - approve if: pt tried ONE high intensity statin (i.e. atorvastatin greater than or equal to 40 mg daily or rosuvastatin greater than or equal to 20 mg daily) and LDL remains 70 mg/dL or higher unless pt is statin intolerant defined by experiencing statin related rhabdomyolysis or skeletal-related muscle symptoms while receiving separate trials of atorvastatin and rosuvastatin and during both trials the symptoms resolved upon discontinuation. Hyperlipidemia with ASCVD -approve if: 1) has one of the following conditions: prior MI, h/o ACS, diagnosis of angina, h/o CVA or TIA, CAD, PAD, undergone a coronary or other arterial revascularization procedure, AND 2) tried ONE high intensity statin (defined above) and LDL remains 55 mg/dL or higher unless pt is statin intolerant (defined above). HoFH - approve if: 1) has one of the following: a) genetic confirmation of two mutant alleles at the LDLR, APOB, PCSK9, or LDLRAP1 gene locus, OR b) untreated LDL greater than 400 mg/dL (prior to treatment), OR c) treated

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	<p>LDL greater than or equal to 300 mg/dL (after treatment but prior to agents such as Repatha or Juxtapid), OR d) has clinical manifestations of HoFH (e.g., cutaneous xanthomas, tendon xanthomas, arcus cornea, tuberous xanthomas or xanthelasma), AND 2) tried ONE high intensity statin (defined above) for 8 weeks or longer and LDL remains 70 mg/dL or higher unless statin intolerant (defined above). Primary hyperlipidemia (not associated with ASCVD, HeFH, or HoFH)-approve if pt tried one high-intensity statin therapy (defined above) and ezetimibe for 8 weeks or longer and LDL remains 70 mg/dL or higher unless statin intolerant (defined above).</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# RETEVMO

## Products Affected

- Retevmo oral capsule 40 mg, 80 mg
- Retevmo oral tablet 120 mg, 160 mg, 40 mg, 80 mg

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	Medullary Thyroid Cancer/Thyroid Cancer/Solid tumors-2 years and older, all others 18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC)-Approve if the patient has recurrent, advanced or metastatic disease AND the tumor is RET fusion-positive. Thyroid cancer-approve if the patient has rearranged during transfection (RET) fusion positive or RET mutation positive disease or RET pathogenic variant AND the patient meets i or ii: i. patient has anaplastic thyroid cancer OR ii. the disease requires treatment with systemic therapy and patient has medullary thyroid cancer or the disease is radioactive iodine-refractory. Solid tumors-approve if the patient has recurrent, advanced or metastatic disease and the tumor is rearranged during transfection (RET) fusion-positive. Histiocytic neoplasm-approve if the patient has a rearranged during transfection (RET) fusion and has Langerhans cell histiocytosis or Erdheim Chester disease or Rosai-Dorfman disease.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Anaplastic thyroid carcinoma, histiocytic neoplasm
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# REVCovi

---

## Products Affected

- Revcovi

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, lab values, genetic tests (as specified in the Other Criteria field)
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with, an immunologist, hematologist/oncologist, or physician that specializes in ADA-SCID or related disorders.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 months
<b>Other Criteria</b>	ADA-SCID - approve if the patient had absent or very low (less than 1% of normal) ADA catalytic activity at baseline (i.e., prior to initiating enzyme replacement therapy) OR if the patient had molecular genetic testing confirming bi-allelic mutations in the ADA gene
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# REZDIFFRA

## Products Affected

- Rezdiffra

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older (initial)
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist, gastroenterologist, or hepatologist (initial/continuation)
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	<p>INITIAL THERAPY: METABOLIC-DYSFUNCTION ASSOCIATED STEATOHEPATITIS (MASH)/NON-ALCOHOLIC STEATOHEPATITIS (NASH) WITH MODERATE-ADVANCED LIVER FIBROSIS: All of (i, ii and iii): i) Diagnosed by (a or b): a) Liver biopsy performed within 6 months preceding treatment with Rezdiffra showing non-alcoholic fatty liver disease activity score of greater than or equal to 4 with a score of greater than 1 in ALL of the following: steatosis, ballooning and lobular inflammation, or b) One of the following within 3 months preceding treatment with Rezdiffra (1, 2 or 3): 1) Elastography (e.g. vibration-controlled transient elastography (e.g., FibroScan), transient elastography, magnetic resonance elastography, acoustic radiation force impulse imaging, shear wave elastography) or 2) Computed tomography or 3) Magnetic resonance imaging, and ii) stage F2 or F3 fibrosis prior to Rezdiffra and iii) This will be used in combination with appropriate diet and exercise therapy. CONTINUATION THERAPY (on therapy</p>

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	<p>less than 1 year or restarting, review as initial therapy):  MASH/NASH: All of (i, ii and iii): i) one of (a or b): a) completed greater than or equal to 1 year and less than 2 years of therapy and derived benefit from Rezdiffra demonstrated by (1 or 2): 1) MASH/NASH resolution and no worsening of fibrosis, or 2) No worsening of MASH/NASH and improvement in fibrosis by greater than or equal to 1 stage, or b) completed greater than or equal to 2 years of therapy and has not had worsening of fibrosis or MASH/NASH, and ii) has not progressed to stage F4 (cirrhosis) and iii) This will be used in combination with appropriate diet and exercise therapy.</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# REZLIDHIA

---

## Products Affected

- Rezlidhia

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Acute myeloid leukemia-approve if the patient has relapsed or refractory disease and the patient has isocitrate dehydrogenase-1 (IDH1) mutation positive disease as detected by an approved test.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# REZUROCK

---

## Products Affected

- Rezurock

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	12 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Graft-versus-host disease-approve if the patient has chronic graft-versus-host disease and has tried at least two conventional systemic treatments (e.g., ibrutinib, cyclosporine) for chronic graft-versus-host disease.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# RILUZOLE

---

## Products Affected

- riluzole

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist, a neuromuscular disease specialist, or a physician specializing in the treatment of ALS.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# RINVOQ

## Products Affected

- Rinvoq oral tablet extended release  
24 hr 15 mg, 30 mg, 45 mg

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent use with a biologic or with a targeted synthetic DMARD, Concurrent use with other potent immunosuppressants, Concurrent use with an anti-interleukin monoclonal antibody, Concurrent use with other janus kinase inhibitors, or concurrent use with a biologic immunomodulator.
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, concurrent medications, previous drugs tried.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	PsA - 2 years and older (initial therapy), RA/UC/AS/CD-18 years and older (initial therapy), AD-12 years and older (initial therapy)
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	RA/AS/Non-Radiographic Spondy/JIA, prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist. PsA-prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist or a dermatologist. AD-prescr/consult with allergist, immunologist or derm. UC/CD-prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Approve through 12/31/24
<b>Other Criteria</b>	RA/PsA/UC/AS/CD/JIA initial-approve if the patient has had a 3 month trial of at least one tumor necrosis factor inhibitor or was unable to tolerate a 3 month trial. AD-approve if the patient has had a 3 month trial of at least one traditional systemic therapy or has tried at least one traditional systemic therapy but was unable to tolerate a 3 month trial. Note: Examples of traditional systemic therapies include azathioprine, cyclosporine, and mycophenolate mofetil. A patient who has already tried Dupixent (dupilumab subcutaneous injection) or Adbry (tralokinumab-ldrm subcutaneous

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	injection) is not required to step back and try a traditional systemic agent for atopic dermatitis. Non-Radiographic Axial Spondyloarthritis-approve if the patient has objective signs of inflammation defined as at least one of the following: C-reactive protein (CRP) elevated beyond the upper limit of normal for the reporting laboratory OR sacroiliitis reported on MRI and patient has had a 3 month trial of at least one tumor necrosis factor inhibitor or was unable to tolerate a 3- month trial. Continuation Therapy - Patient must have responded, as determined by the prescriber
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ROFLUMILAST (ORAL)

## Products Affected

- roflumilast

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD), medications tried.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	COPD, approve in patients who meet all of the following conditions: Patients has severe COPD or very severe COPD, AND Patient has a history of exacerbations, AND Patient has tried a medication from two of the three following drug categories: long-acting beta2-agonist (LABA) [eg, salmeterol, indacaterol], long-acting muscarinic antagonist (LAMA) [eg, tiotropium], inhaled corticosteroid (eg, fluticasone).
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ROZLYTREK

## Products Affected

- Rozlytrek oral capsule 100 mg, 200 mg
- Rozlytrek oral pellets in packet

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	NSCLC-18 years and older, Solid Tumors-1 month and older, Pediatric Diffuse High-Grade Glioma-less than 18 years old
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Solid Tumors-Approve if the patient's tumor is positive for neurotrophic receptor tyrosine kinase (NTRK) gene fusion AND the tumor is metastatic OR surgical resection of tumor will likely result in severe morbidity. Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer-Approve if the patient has ROS1-positive metastatic disease and the mutation was detected by an approved test. Pediatric Diffuse High-Grade Glioma- approve if the tumor is positive for neurotrophic receptor tyrosine kinase (NTRK) gene fusion AND the medication is used either as adjuvant therapy or for recurrent or progressive disease.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Pediatric Diffuse High-Grade Glioma

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# RUBRACA

---

## Products Affected

- Rubraca

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis for which Rubraca is being used. BRCA-mutation (germline or somatic) status. Other medications tried for the diagnosis provided
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Maintenance Therapy of Ovarian, Fallopian tube or Primary peritoneal cancer-Approve if the patient is in complete or partial response after a platinum-based chemotherapy regimen and the patient is in complete or partial response to first-line primary treatment or if the patient has recurrent disease and has a BRCA mutation. Castration-Resistant Prostate Cancer - Approve if the patient meets the following criteria (A, B, C, and D): A) The patient has metastatic disease that is BRCA-mutation positive (germline and/or somatic) AND B) The patient meets one of the following criteria (i or ii): i. The medication is used concurrently with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) analog OR ii. The patient has had a bilateral orchiectomy AND C) The patient has been previously treated with at least one androgen receptor-directed therapy AND D) The patient meets one of the following criteria (i or ii): i. The patient has been previously treated with at least one taxane-based chemotherapy OR ii. The patient is not a candidate or

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	is intolerant to taxane-based chemotherapy. Pancreatic adenocarcinoma-approve if pt has a BRCA mutation or PALB2 mutation AND pt has tried platinum-based chemotherapy AND has not had disease progression following the most recent platinum-based chemotherapy. Uterine leiomyosarcoma-approve if the patient has BRCA2-altered disease and has tried one systemic regimen.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Uterine Leiomyosarcoma, Pancreatic Adenocarcinoma
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# RUFINAMIDE

---

## Products Affected

- rufinamide

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	Patients 1 years of age or older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Initial therapy-approve if rufinamide is being used for adjunctive treatment. Continuation-approve if the patient is responding to therapy
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Treatment-Refractory Seizures/Epilepsy
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# RUXIENCE

---

## Products Affected

- Ruxience

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# RYBREVANT

---

## Products Affected

- Rybrevant

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC) - approve if the pt has epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) exon 20 insertion mutations, EGFR exon 19 deletion, or EGFR exon 21 L858R mutation as detected by an approved test OR pt meets both of the following (a and b): a) medication is used as subsequent therapy AND b) pt has EGFR S768I, L861Q, and/or G719X mutation.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# RYDAPT

---

## Products Affected

- Rydapt

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	For AML, FLT3 status
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	AML-approve if the patient is FLT3-mutation positive as detected by an approved test. Myeloid or lymphoid Neoplasms with eosinophilia-approve if the patient has an FGFR1 rearrangement or has an FLT3 rearrangement.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Myeloid or lymphoid Neoplasms with eosinophilia
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# RYLAZE

---

## Products Affected

- Rylaze

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Acute lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoblastic lymphoma/Extranodal NK/T-Cell Lymphoma - approve if the patient has a systemic allergic reaction or anaphylaxis to a pegylated asparaginase product.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Extranodal NK/T-Cell Lymphoma
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# RYTELO

## Products Affected

- Rytelo

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older (initial)
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a hematologist or oncologist (initial)
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Part B vs Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. INITIAL THERAPY: MYELODYSPLASTIC SYNDROME-All of (i, ii, iii, iv, and v): i.Low- to intermediate-1 risk myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS), Note: MDS risk category is determined using the International Prognostic Scoring System (IPSS). AND, ii.Transfusion-dependent anemia, defined as requiring transfusion of greater than or equal to 4 red blood cell units over an 8-week period, AND iii. Has not responded, lost response to, or is ineligible for erythropoiesis-stimulating agents, Note: Examples of erythropoiesis-stimulating agents (ESA): epoetin alfa product (e.g., Epogen, Procrit, or Retacrit), a darbepoetin alfa product (e.g., Aranesp), or a methoxy polyethylene glycol-epoetin beta product (e.g., Mircera). AND, iv. Does NOT have deletion 5q [del(5q)] cytogenic abnormalities, AND v.Rytelo will NOT be used in combination with an ESA.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# SANDOSTATIN LAR

## Products Affected

- octreotide,microspheres
- Sandostatin LAR Depot intramuscular suspension,extended rel recon

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, previous treatments/therapies
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Acromegaly-prescr/consult w/endocrinologist. All neuroendocrine tumors-prescr/consult w/oncologist, endocrinologist, or gastroenterologist. Pheochromocytoma/paraganglioma-prescr/consult w/endo/onc/neuro.Meningioma-prescr/consult w/oncologist, radiologist or neurosurgeon.Thymoma/Thymic carcinoma-prescr/consult w/oncologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Enterocutaneous fistula - 3 months, all others - 1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Acromegaly-approve if the patient has (or had) a pre-treatment (baseline) insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) level above the upper limit of normal based on age and gender for the reporting laboratory AND the patient meets i., ii., or iii: i. has had an inadequate response to surgery and/or radiotherapy or ii. is not an appropriate candidate for surgery and/or radiotherapy or iii. the patient is experiencing negative effects due to tumor size (e.g., optic nerve compression). Neuroendocrine Tumor(s) [NETs] of the Gastrointestinal Tract, Lung, Thymus (Carcinoid Tumors), and Pancreas (including glucagonomas, gastrinomas, vasoactive

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	intestinal peptides-secreting tumors [VIPomas], insulinomas)- approve.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Pheochromocytoma/paraganglioma, Meningioma, Thymoma and thymic carcinoma, enterocutaneous fistulas
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# SAPROPTERIN

## Products Affected

- sapropterin

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent use with Palynziq
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, Phe concentration
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a specialist who focuses in the treatment of metabolic diseases (initial therapy)
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Initial-12 weeks, Continuation-1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Initial - approve. Continuation (Note-if the patient has received less than 12 weeks of therapy or is restarting therapy with sapropterin should be reviewed under initial therapy) - approve if the patient has had a clinical response (e.g., cognitive and/or behavioral improvements) as determined by the prescribing physician OR patient had a 20 percent or greater reduction in blood Phe concentration from baseline OR treatment with sapropterin has resulted in an increase in dietary phenylalanine tolerance.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# SARCLISA

---

## Products Affected

- Sarclisa

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, other therapies
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Multiple myeloma—approve if pt meets (A, B, or C): A) the requested medication will be used as primary therapy in combination with bortezomib, lenalidomide, and dexamethasone, or B) the requested medication will be used in combination with Pomalyst and dexamethasone and the patient has tried at least TWO prior regimens for multiple myeloma and a proteasome inhibitor was a component of at least one previous regimen and Revlimid was a component of at least one previous regimen, or C) medication will be used in combination with Kyprolis and dexamethasone and pt has tried at least one prior regimen.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# SCSEMBLIX

---

## Products Affected

- Scemblix oral tablet 100 mg, 20 mg, 40 mg

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Chronic Myeloid Leukemia (CML)-approve if the patient meets the following (A and B): A) Patient has Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myeloid leukemia, AND B) Patient meets one of the following (i or ii): i. The chronic myeloid leukemia is T315I-positive, OR ii. Patient has tried at least two other tyrosine kinase inhibitors indicated for use in Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myeloid leukemia. Note: Examples of tyrosine kinase inhibitors include imatinib tablets, Bosulif (bosutinib tablets), Iclusig (ponatinib tablets), Sprycel (dasatinib tablets), and Tassigna (nilotinib capsules). Myeloid/Lymphoid Neoplasms with Eosinophilia - approve if the tumor has an ABL1 rearrangement.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Myeloid/Lymphoid Neoplasms with Eosinophilia
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# SIGNIFOR

## Products Affected

- Signifor

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older (initial therapy)
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist or a physician or specializes in the treatment of Cushing's syndrome (initial therapy)
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Cushing's disease/syndrome-Initial therapy - 4 months, Continuation therapy - 1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Cushing's disease, initial therapy - approve if, according to the prescribing physician, the patient is not a candidate for surgery, or surgery has not been curative. Cushing's disease, continuation therapy - approve if the patient has already been started on Signifor/Signifor LAR and, according to the prescribing physician, the patient has had a response and continuation of therapy is needed to maintain response.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# SIRTURO

---

## Products Affected

- Sirturo

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Patients weighing less than 15 kg
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, concomitant therapy
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	Patients 5 years of age or older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by, or in consultation with an infectious diseases specialist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	9 months
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Tuberculosis (Pulmonary) -Approve if the patient has multidrug-resistant tuberculosis or Mycobacterium tuberculosis resistant to at least rifampin and isoniazid, and the requested medication is prescribed as part of a combination regimen with other anti-tuberculosis agents
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# SKYRIZI

## Products Affected

- Skyrizi intravenous
- Skyrizi subcutaneous pen injector
- Skyrizi subcutaneous syringe 150 mg/mL
- Skyrizi subcutaneous wearable injector 180 mg/1.2 mL (150 mg/mL), 360 mg/2.4 mL (150 mg/mL)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent Use with other Biologics or Targeted Synthetic Disease-Modifying Antirheumatic Drugs (DMARDs)
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, Previous medication use
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	PP/UC-18 years of age and older (initial therapy)
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	PP-Prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist (initial therapy), PsA-prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist or dermatologist (initial therapy), CD/UC-presc/consult-gastro
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Approve through 12/31/24
<b>Other Criteria</b>	PP-Initial-meets 1 of the following conditions (a or b):a)tried at least 1 traditional systemic agent for psoriasis (e.g.,MTX, cyclosporine, acitretin tablets, or PUVA) for at least 3 mos,unless intolerant.NOTE:An exception to the requirement for a trial of 1 traditional systemic agent can be made if pt has already had a 3-mo trial or previous intol to at least 1 biologic(e.g.,adalimumab product, certolizumab pegol product, etanercept product, infliximab product, Cosentyx [secukinumab SC injection], Ilumya [tildrakizumab SC injection], Siliq [brodalumab SC injection], Stelara [ustekinumab SC injection], Taltz [ixekizumab SC injection], or Tremfya [guselkumab SC injection]).Pts who have already tried a biologic for psoriasis are not required to step back and try a traditional systemic agent)b)pt

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	<p>has contraindication to MTX, as determined by the prescribing physician. Cont-Pt responded, as determined by the prescriber. UC, Initial-meets ALL of the following (i and ii): i.pt will receive 3 induction doses with Skyrizi IV within 3 mos of initiating therapy with Skyrizi subcutaneous, AND ii.meets 1 of the following (a or b): a)Pt has had a trial of 1 systemic agent for UC, Note: Examples include 6-mercaptopurine, azathioprine, cyclosporine, tacrolimus, or corticosteroid such as prednisone, methylprednisolone. A trial of a mesalamine product does not count as a systemic therapy for UC. A trial of 1 biologic other than the requested drug also counts as a trial of 1 systemic agent for UC. A biosim of requested biologic does not count. OR b)Pt meets BOTH of the following [1 and 2]: 1.Pt has pouchitis, AND 2.Pt has tried an antibiotic, probiotic, corticosteroid enema, or mesalamine enema. Note: Examples of antibiotics include metronidazole and ciprofloxacin. Examples of corticosteroid enemas include hydrocortisone enema. Cont-Pt responded, as determined by the prescriber. Psoriatic arthritis (initial)-approve. Cont-pt responded as determined by the prescriber. CD, initial-pt has tried or is currently taking corticosteroids, or corticosteroids are contraindicated or if pt has tried 1 other conventional systemic therapy for CD (Please note: Examples of conventional systemic therapy for CD include azathioprine, 6-mercaptopurine, or methotrexate. An exception to the requirement for a trial of or contraindication to steroids or a trial of one other conventional systemic agent can be made if the pt has already tried at least 1 biologic other than the requested medication. A biosim of the requested biologic does not count. A trial of mesalamine does not count as a systemic agent for CD.) or if pt has enterocutaneous (perianal or abdominal) or rectovaginal fistulas or if pt had ileocolonic resection (to reduce the chance of CD recurrence). Pts must be receiving an induction dosing with Skyrizi IV within 3 month of initiating therapy with Skyrizi subcutaneous. Cont-pt must have responded as determined by the prescriber.</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# SOMAVERT

---

## Products Affected

- Somavert

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, previous therapy, concomitant therapy
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Acromegaly-approve if patient meets ONE of the following (i, ii, or iii): i. patient has had an inadequate response to surgery and/or radiotherapy OR ii. The patient is NOT an appropriate candidate for surgery and/or radiotherapy OR iii. The patient is experiencing negative effects due to tumor size (e.g., optic nerve compression) AND patient has (or had) a pre-treatment (baseline) insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) level above the upper limit of normal (ULN) based on age and gender for the reporting laboratory.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# SORAFENIB

---

## Products Affected

- sorafenib

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	<p>Bone cancer, approve if the patient has recurrent chordoma or has osteosarcoma and has tried one standard chemotherapy regimen. GIST, approve if the patient has tried TWO of the following: imatinib mesylate, avapritinib, sunitinib, dasatinib, ripretinib or regorafenib. Differentiated (ie, papillary, follicular, Hurthle) thyroid carcinoma (DTC), approve if the patient is refractory to radioactive iodine treatment. Medullary thyroid carcinoma, approve if the patient has tried at least one systemic therapy. AML - Approve if disease is FLT3-ITD mutation positive as detected by an approved test and the medication is used in combination with azacitidine or decitabine or patient has had an allogeneic stem cell transplant and is in remission. Renal cell carcinoma (RCC)-approve if the patient has relapsed or advanced clear cell histology and the patient has tried at least one systemic therapy (e.g., Inlyta, Votrient, Sutent Cabometyx). Ovarian, fallopian tube, primary peritoneal cancer-approve if the patient has platinum resistant disease and sorafenib</p>

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	<p>is used in combination with topotecan. HCC-approve if the patient has unresectable or metastatic disease. Soft tissue sarcoma-approve if the patient has angiosarcoma or desmoid tumors (aggressive fibromatosis) or solitary fibrous tumor/hemangiopericytoma. Myeloid/lymphoid neoplasms with eosinophilia-approve if the tumor has an FLT3 rearrangement. Please note for all diagnoses: Part B before Part D Step Therapy applies only to beneficiaries enrolled in an MA-PD plan</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Bone cancer, Soft tissue sarcoma, gastrointestinal stromal tumors (GIST), medullary thyroid carcinoma, Acute Myeloid Leukemia, ovarian, fallopian tube, primary peritoneal cancer, myeloid/lymphoid neoplasms with eosinophilia
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	Yes

# SPRAVATO

---

## Products Affected

- Spravato nasal spray, non-aerosol 56 mg (28 mg x 2), 84 mg (28 mg x 3)

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by a psychiatrist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	MDD w/Acute Suicidal Ideation or Behavior - 2 months, Treatment-Resistant Depression - 6 months
<b>Other Criteria</b>	<p>Major Depressive Disorder with Acute Suicidal Ideation or Behavior: approve if the patient has major depressive disorder that is considered to be severe, AND if the patient is concomitantly receiving at least one oral antidepressant, AND the patient has no history of psychosis or has a history of psychosis but the prescriber believes that the benefits of Spravato outweigh the risks.</p> <p>Treatment-Resistant Depression: approve if the patient has demonstrated nonresponse (less than or equal to 25 percent improvement in depression symptoms or scores) to at least two different antidepressants, each from a different pharmacologic class and each antidepressant was used at therapeutic dosages for at least 6 weeks in the current episode of depression, AND patient is concomitantly receiving at least one oral antidepressant, AND the patient has no history of psychosis or has a history of psychosis but the prescriber believes that the benefits of Spravato outweigh the</p>

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	risks, AND patient's history of controlled substance prescriptions has been checked using the state prescription drug monitoring program (PDMP).
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# SPRYCEL

## Products Affected

- dasatinib oral tablet 100 mg, 140 mg, 20 mg, 50 mg, 70 mg, 80 mg
- Sprycel oral tablet 100 mg, 140 mg, 20 mg, 50 mg, 70 mg, 80 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis for which Sprycel is being used. For indications of CML and ALL, the Philadelphia chromosome (Ph) status of the leukemia must be reported. For melanoma, cutaneous- KIT mutation and previous therapies.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	GIST/chondrocarcoma or chordoma/melanoma, cutaneous-18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	For CML, patient must have Ph-positive CML. For ALL, patient must have Ph-positive ALL. GIST - approve if the patient has tried imatinib or avapritinib. For melanoma, cutaneous - approve if patient has metastatic or unresectable disease AND has an activating KIT mutation AND has tried at least one systemic regimen.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	GIST, chondrosarcoma, chordoma, melanoma cutaneous
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# STELARA

---

## Products Affected

- Stelara intravenous
- Stelara subcutaneous solution
- Stelara subcutaneous syringe 45 mg/0.5 mL, 90 mg/mL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Ustekinumab should not be given in combination with a Biologic DMARD or Targeted Synthetic DMARD
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, concurrent medications, previous drugs tried.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	PP-6 years and older (initial therapy).
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Plaque psoriasis.Prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist (initial therapy). PsA-prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist or dermatologist (initial therapy). CD/UC-prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist (initial therapy).
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Approve through 12/31/24
<b>Other Criteria</b>	PP initial - Approve Stelara SC if the patient has tried one traditional systemic agent for psoriasis for at least 3 months unless intolerant or if the patient has a contraindication to methotrexate. Note: Examples of traditional systemic agents used for psoriasis include methotrexate, cyclosporine, acitretin, or psoralen plus ultraviolet A light (PUVA). An exception to the requirement for a trial of one traditional systemic agent for psoriasis can be made if the patient has already has a 3-month trial or previous intolerance to at least one biologic other than the requested drug. A biosimilar of the requested biologic does not count. CD, induction therapy - approve single dose of IV formulation if the patient meets ONE of the following criteria: 1) patient has tried or is currently taking

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	<p>corticosteroids, or corticosteroids are contraindicated, OR 2) patient has tried one other conventional systemic therapy for CD (eg, azathioprine, 6-MP, MTX, certolizumab, vedolizumab, adalimumb, infliximab) OR 3) patient has enterocutaneous (perianal or abdominal) or rectovaginal fistulas OR 4) patient had ileocolonic resection (to reduce the chance of Crohn's disease recurrence). CD, initial therapy subcutaneous (only after receiving single IV loading dose within 2 months of initiating therapy with Stelara SC) - approve the SC formulation if the patient meets ONE of the following criteria: 1) patient has tried or is currently taking corticosteroids, or corticosteroids are contraindicated, OR 2) patient has tried one conventional systemic therapy for CD OR 3) patient has enterocutaneous (perianal or abdominal) or rectovaginal fistulas OR 4) patient had ileocolonic resection (to reduce the chance of Crohn's disease recurrence). UC, induction therapy, approve if the patient has tried one systemic agent for ulcerative colitis or if the patient has pouchitis and has tried an antibiotic, probiotic, corticosteroid enema or mesalamine enema. UC, initial therapy subcutaneous-before the SC formulation can be approved the patient must have received a single IV loading dose within 2 months of initiating therapy with Stelara SC and try one systemic agent for ulcerative colitis or if the patient has pouchitis and has tried an antibiotic, probiotic, corticosteroid enema or mesalamine enema. PP/PsA/CD/UC cont - approve Stelara SC if according to the prescribing physician, the patient has responded to therapy.</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# STIVARGA

## Products Affected

- Stivarga

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis for which Stivarga is being used. Prior therapies tried. For metastatic CRC, KRAS/NRAS mutation status.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	For GIST, patient must have previously been treated with imatinib or Ayvakit and sunitinib or Sprycel. For HCC, patient must have previously been treated with at least one systemic regimen. Soft tissue sarcoma, advanced or metastatic disease-approve if the patient has non-adipocytic sarcoma, angiosarcoma, or pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma. Osteosarcoma/Ewing Sarcoma-approve if the patient has relapsed/refractory or metastatic disease and the patient has tried one systemic chemotherapy regimen. Colon and Rectal cancer/Appendiceal cancer-approve if the patient has advanced or metastatic disease, has been previously treated with a fluoropyrimidine, oxaliplatin, irinotecan and if the patient meets one of the following (i or ii): i. patient's tumor or metastases are wild-type RAS (KRAS wild type and NRAS wild type), the patient has tried Erbitux or Vectibix or the patient's tumor did not originate on the left side of the colon (from the splenic fixture to rectum) or ii. the patient's tumor or metastases has a RAS mutation (either KRAS

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	mutation or NRAS mutation). Glioblastoma-approve if the patient has recurrent or progressive disease.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Soft tissue Sarcoma, Osteosarcoma/Ewing Sarcoma, Glioblastoma, Appendiceal cancer
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# SUCRAID

## Products Affected

- Sucraid

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, genetic and lab test results (as specified in the Other Criteria field)
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a geneticist, gastroenterologist, a metabolic disorder sub-specialist, or a physician who specializes in the treatment of congenital diarrheal disorders
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Approve if the patient meets the following criteria (A and B): A) The diagnosis is established by one of the following (i or ii): i. Patient has endoscopic biopsy of the small bowel with disaccharidase levels consistent with congenital sucrose-isomaltase deficiency as evidenced by ALL of the following (a, b, c, and d): a) Decreased (usually absent) sucrase (normal reference: greater than 25 U/g protein), b) Decreased to normal isomaltase (palatinase) [normal reference: greater than 5 U/g protein], c) Decreased maltase (normal reference: greater than 100 U/g protein), d) Decreased to normal lactase (normal reference: greater than 15 U/g protein) OR ii. Patient has a molecular genetic test demonstrating homozygous or compound heterozygous pathogenic or likely pathogenic sucrase-isomaltase gene variant AND B) Patient has symptomatic

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	congenital sucrose-isomaltase deficiency (e.g., diarrhea, bloating, abdominal cramping).
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# SUNITINIB

## Products Affected

- sunitinib malate

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Gastrointestinal stromal tumors (GIST), approve if the patient has tried imatinib or Ayvakit or if the patient has succinate dehydrogenase (SDH)-deficient GIST. Chordoma, approve if the patient has recurrent disease. Differentiated thyroid carcinoma, approve if the patient is refractory to radioactive iodine therapy. Medullary thyroid carcinoma, approve if the patient has tried at least one systemic therapy. Meningioma, approve if the patient has recurrent or progressive disease. Thymic carcinoma - has tried at least one systemic chemotherapy. Renal Cell Carcinoma (RCC), clear cell or non-clear cell histology-approve if the patient is at high risk of recurrent clear cell RCC following nephrectomy and Sutent is used for adjuvant therapy or if the patient has relapsed or advanced disease. Neuroendocrine tumors of the pancreas-approve for advanced or metastatic disease. Pheochromocytoma/paraganglioma-approve if the patient has

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	unresectable or metastatic disease. Myeloid/lymphoid neoplasms with eosinophilia-approve if the tumor has an FLT3 rearrangement.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Chordoma, angiosarcoma, solitary fibrous tumor/hemangiopericytoma, alveolar soft part sarcoma (ASPS), differentiated (ie, papillary, follicular, and Hurthle) thyroid carcinoma, medullary thyroid carcinoma, meningioma, thymic carcinoma, pheochromocytoma/paraganglioma, myeloid/lymphoid neoplasms with eosinophilia, GIST-unresectable succinate dehydrogenase (SDH)-deficient GIST, or use after avapritinib.
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# SYMDEKO

---

## Products Affected

- Symdeko

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Patients with unknown CFTR gene mutations, Combination therapy with Orkambi, Kalydeco or Trikafta
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, specific CFTR gene mutations
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	Six years of age and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist or a physician who specializes in CF
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	CF - must be homozygous for the F508del mutation or have at least one mutation in the CFTR gene that is responsive to the requested medication.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TABRECTA

---

## Products Affected

- Tabrecta

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC)-Approve if the patient has advanced or metastatic disease AND the tumor is positive for a mutation that leads to mesenchymal-epithelial transition (MET) exon 14 skipping or high-level MET amplification, as detected by an approved test.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Non-small cell lung cancer with high-level MET amplification.
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TAFAMIDIS

## Products Affected

- Vyndamax

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concomitant use with Onpattro or Tegsedi. Concurrent use of Vyndaqel and Vyndamax.
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, genetic tests and lab results (as specified in the Other Criteria field)
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist or a physician who specializes in the treatment of amyloidosis
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Cardiomyopathy of Wild-Type or Hereditary Transthyretin Amyloidosis-approve if the diagnosis was confirmed by one of the following (i, ii or iii): i. A technetium pyrophosphate scan (i.e., nuclear scintigraphy),ii. Amyloid deposits are identified on cardiac biopsy OR iii. patient had genetic testing which, according to the prescriber, identified a TTR mutation AND Diagnostic cardiac imaging (e.g., echocardiogram, cardiac magnetic imaging) has demonstrated cardiac involvement (e.g., increased thickness of the ventricular wall or interventricular septum).
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TAFINLAR

## Products Affected

- Tafinlar oral capsule
- Tafinlar oral tablet for suspension

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis for which Tafinlar is being used. BRAF V600 mutations
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	1 year and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Melanoma with BRAF V600 mutation AND patient has unresectable, advanced (including Stage III or Stage IV disease) or metastatic melanoma. Note-This includes adjuvant treatment in patients with Stage III disease with no evidence of disease post-surgery. For NSCLC, must have BRAF V600E mutation. Thyroid Cancer, anaplastic-must have BRAF V600-positive disease AND Tafinlar will be taken in combination with Mekinist, unless intolerant AND the patient has locally advanced or metastatic anaplastic disease. Thyroid Cancer, differentiated (i.e., papillary, follicular, or Hurthle cell) AND the patient has disease that is refractory to radioactive iodine therapy AND the patient has BRAF-positive disease. Biliary Tract Cancer-approve if the patient has tried at least one systemic chemotherapy regimen, patient has BRAF V600 mutation positive disease and the medication will be taken in combination with Mekinist. Central Nervous System Cancer-approve if the medication is being used for one of the following

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	<p>situations (i, ii, or iii): i. Adjuvant treatment of one of the following conditions (a, b, or c): a) Pilocytic astrocytoma OR b) Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma OR c) Ganglioglioma OR ii. Recurrent or progressive disease for one of the following conditions (a, b, c, or d): a) glioma OR b) Isocitrate dehydrogenase-2 (IDH2)-mutant astrocytoma OR c) Glioblastoma OR d) Oligodendroglioma OR iii. Melanoma with brain metastases AND patient has BRAF V600 mutation-positive disease AND medication will be taken in combination with Mekinist (trametinib tablets). Histiocytic neoplasm—approve if patient has Langerhans cell histiocytosis and one of the following (a, b, or c): a) Multisystem disease OR b) Pulmonary disease OR c) Central nervous system lesions OR patient has Erdheim Chester disease AND patient has BRAF V600-mutation positive disease. Metastatic or solid tumors—approve if BRAF V600 mutation-positive disease AND medication will be taken in combination with Mekinist (trametinib tablets) AND patient has no satisfactory alternative treatment options. Ovarian, Fallopian Tube, or Primary Peritoneal Cancer—approve if the patient meets the following (A, B, and C): A) Patient has recurrent disease, AND B) Patient has BRAF V600 mutation-positive disease, AND C) The medication will be taken in combination with Mekinist (trametinib tablets). Hairy Cell Leukemia, approve if pt has not previously been treated with a BRAF inhibitor therapy and this will be used for relapsed/refractory disease and will be taken in combination with Mekinist.</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Patients with Differentiated Thyroid Cancer, Biliary tract cancer, central nervous system cancer, histiocytic neoplasm, Ovarian, Fallopian Tube, or Primary Peritoneal Cancer, hairy cell leukemia
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TALTZ

## Products Affected

- Taltz Autoinjector
- Taltz Autoinjector (2 Pack)
- Taltz Autoinjector (3 Pack)
- Taltz Syringe subcutaneous syringe 20 mg/0.25 mL, 40 mg/0.5 mL, 80 mg/mL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent use with other Biologics or Targeted Synthetic Disease-Modifying Antirheumatic Drugs (DMARDs)
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, Previous medication use
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	PP-6 years and older (initial therapy), all other dx-18 years of age and older (initial therapy)
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	All dx initial therapy only-PP-Prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist. PsA prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist or a dermatologist. AS/spondylo-prescribed by or in consultation with a rheum.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Approve through 12/31/24
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Initial Therapy - Plaque Psoriasis-approve if the patient has tried at least one traditional systemic agent for psoriasis for at least 3 months, unless intolerant OR the patient has a contraindication to methotrexate (MTX), as determined by the prescribing physician. An exception to the requirement for a trial of one traditional systemic agent for psoriasis can be made if the patient has already had a 3-month trial or previous intolerance to at least one biologic. PsA-Approve. AS initial-approve. Non-Radiographic Axial Spondyloarthritis-approve if the patient has objective signs of inflammation, defined as at least one of the following: C-reactive protein elevated beyond the upper limit of normal for the reporting laboratory or sacroiliitis reported on magnetic resonance imaging.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	Continuation Therapy - approve if the patient has responded, as determined by the prescriber.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TALVEY

---

## Products Affected

- Talvey

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Multiple myeloma-approve if per FDA approved labeling the patient has tried at least four systemic regimens and among the previous regimens tried, the patient has received at least one drug from each of the following classes: proteasome inhibitor, an immunomodulatory drug and an anti-CD38 monoclonal antibody.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TALZENNA

## Products Affected

- Talzenna

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Recurrent or metastatic breast cancer-approve if the patient has germline BRCA mutation-positive disease. Prostate cancer - approve if the patient has metastatic castration resistant prostate cancer, AND is using this medication concurrently with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) analog or has had a bilateral orchiectomy AND the patient has homologous recombination repair (HRR) gene-mutated disease [Note: HRR gene mutations include ATM, ATR, BRCA1, BRCA2, CDK12, CHEK2, FANCA, MLH1, MRE11A, NBN, PALB2, or RAD51C] AND the medication is used in combination with Xtandi (enzalutamide capsules and tablets).
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TASIGNA

---

## Products Affected

- Tasigna oral capsule 150 mg, 200 mg, 50 mg

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis for which Tasigna is being used. For indication of CML and ALL, the Philadelphia chromosome (Ph) status of the leukemia must be reported. For indication of gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST) and melanoma, cutaneous, prior therapies tried. For melanoma, cutaneous, KIT mutation status.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	GIST/Myeloid/lymphoid neoplasms/melanoma, cutaneous-18 years and older, ALL - 15 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 12 months.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Patients new to therapy with Acute lymphoblastic leukemia, philadelphia chromosome positive or chronic myeloid leukemia-approve if the patient has tried Sprycel and had an inadequate response or significant intolerance or have a contraindication or are not a candidate for Sprycel. For GIST, approve if the patient has tried two of the following: imatinib, avapritinib, sunitinib, dasatinib, regorafenib or ripretinib. Myeloid/lymphoid neoplasms with eosinophilia-approve if the tumor has an ABL1 rearrangement. Pigmented villonodular synovitis/tenosynovial giant cell tumor-approve if the patient has tried Turalio or cannot take Turalio, according to the prescriber. For melanoma, cutaneous - approve if the patient has metastatic or unresectable disease AND has an

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	activating KIT mutation AND has tried at least one systemic regimen.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Philadelphia positive Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia (ALL) and Gastrointestinal Stromal Tumor (GIST), Pigmented villonodular synovitis/tenosynovial giant cell tumor, Myeloid/Lymphoid neoplasms with Eosinophilia, melanoma cutaneous.
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TAZAROTENE

---

## Products Affected

- tazarotene topical cream
- tazarotene topical gel

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Cosmetic uses
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Acne vulgaris after a trial with at least 1 other topical retinoid product (eg, tretinoin cream/gel/solution/microgel, adapalene).
<b>Indications</b>	All Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TAZVERIK

---

## Products Affected

- Tazverik

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	Epithelioid Sarcoma-16 years and older, Follicular Lymphoma-18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Epithelioid Sarcoma-approve if the patient has metastatic or locally advanced disease and the patient is not eligible for complete resection. Follicular Lymphoma-approve if the patient has relapsed or refractory disease and there are no appropriate alternative therapies or the patient has tried at least two prior systemic therapies.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TECVAYLI

---

## Products Affected

- Tecvayli

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Part B vs Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Multiple Myeloma-approve if the patient has tried at least four systemic regimens which must include at least one drug from each of the following classes: proteasome inhibitor, immunomodulatory drug and Anti-CD38 monoclonal antibody
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TEPMETKO

---

## Products Affected

- Tepmetko

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	NSCLC-approve if the patient has advanced or metastatic disease and the tumor is positive for mesenchymal-epithelial transition (MET) exon 14 skipping mutations or patient has high-level MET amplification, as detected by an approved test.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Non-small cell lung cancer with high-level MET amplification.
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TERIPARATIDE

---

## Products Affected

- teriparatide subcutaneous pen injector 20 mcg/dose (620mcg/2.48mL)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concomitant use with other medications for osteoporosis
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	High risk for fracture-2 yrs, Not high risk-approve a max of 2 yrs of therapy (total)/lifetime.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Treatment of PMO, approve if pt has tried one oral bisphosphonate OR pt cannot take an oral bisphosphonate because the pt cannot swallow or has difficulty swallowing or the pt cannot remain in an upright position post oral bisphosphonate administration or pt has a pre-existing GI medical condition (eg, patient with esophageal lesions, esophageal ulcers, or abnormalities of the esophagus that delay esophageal emptying [stricture, achalasia]), OR pt has tried an IV bisphosphonate (ibandronate or zoledronic acid), OR pt has severe renal impairment (creatinine clearance less than 35 mL/min) or CKD or pt has had an osteoporotic fracture or fragility fracture. Increase bone mass in men (a man is defined as an individual with the biological traits of a man, regardless of the individual's gender identity or gender expression) with primary or hypogondal osteoporosis/Treatment of GIO, approve if pt tried one oral

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	<p>bisphosphonate OR pt cannot take an oral bisphosphonate because the patient cannot swallow or has difficulty swallowing or the patient cannot remain in an upright position post oral bisphosphonate administration or has a pre-existing GI medical condition (eg, patient with esophageal lesions, esophageal ulcers, or abnormalities of the esophagus that delay esophageal emptying [stricture, achalasia]), OR pt has tried zoledronic acid (Reclast), OR pt has severe renal impairment (CrCL less than 35 mL/min) or has CKD or has had an osteoporotic fracture or fragility fracture. Patients who have already taken teriparatide for 2 years - approve if the patient is at high risk for fracture.</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TETRABENAZINE

---

## Products Affected

- tetrabenazine oral tablet 12.5 mg, 25 mg

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	For treatment of chorea associated with Huntington's disease, Tourette syndrome or related tic disorders, hyperkinetic dystonia, or hemiballism, must be prescribed by or after consultation with a neurologist. For TD, must be prescribed by or after consultation with a neurologist or psychiatrist.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Chorea associated with Huntington's Disease-approve if the diagnosis of Huntington's Disease is confirmed by genetic testing.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Tardive dyskinesia (TD). Tourette syndrome and related tic disorders. Hyperkinetic dystonia. Hemiballism.
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TEVIMBRA

---

## Products Affected

- Tevimbra

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Part B vs Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. ESOPHAGEAL SQUAMOUS CELL CARCINOMA-All of (A, B, C and D): A.Meets ONE of the following (i or ii): i.Unresectable locally advanced, recurrent, or metastatic disease, OR ii. Not a surgical candidate, AND B. Medication is used as a single agent, AND C. Medication is used for subsequent therapy, AND D. Patient has NOT previously received a checkpoint inhibitor.Note: Examples of checkpoint inhibitors include Keytruda (pembrolizumab intravenous infusion), Opdivo (nivolumab intravenous infusion).
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# THALOMID

---

## Products Affected

- Thalomid oral capsule 100 mg, 150 mg, 200 mg, 50 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	MM, myelofibrosis, histiocytic neoplasms-18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Erythem Nodosum Leprosum-approve. Multiple Myeloma-approve. Discoid lupus erythematosus or cutaneous lupus erythematosus, approve if the patient has tried at least two other therapies (eg, corticosteroids [oral, topical, intralesional], hydroxychloroquine, tacrolimus [Protopic], methotrexate, dapsone, acitretin [Soriatane]). Myelofibrosis, approve if according to the prescriber the patient has anemia and has serum erythropoietin levels greater than or equal to 500 mU/mL or if the patient has serum erythropoietin level less than 500 mU/mL and experienced no response or loss of response to erythropoietic stimulating agents. Prurigo nodularis, approve. Recurrent aphthous ulcers or aphthous stomatitis, approve if the patient has tried at least two other therapies (eg, topical or intralesional corticosteroids, systemic corticosteroids, topical anesthetics/analgesics [eg, benzocaine lozenges], antimicrobial mouthwashes [eg, tetracycline], acyclovir,

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	colchicine). Kaposi's Sarcoma-approve if the patient has tried at least one regimen or therapy and has relapsed or refractory disease. Castleman's disease-approve if the patient has multicentric Castleman's disease and is negative for the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and human herpesvirus-8 (HHV-8). Histiocytic neoplasms-approve if pt has Langerhans cell histiocytosis with single-system multifocal skin disease or Rosai-Dorfman cutaneous disease.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Discoid lupus erythematosus or cutaneous lupus erythematosus, Myelofibrosis, Prurigo nodularis, Recurrent aphthous ulcers or aphthous stomatitis, Kaposi's Sarcoma, Castleman's Disease, histiocytic neoplasms.
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TIBSOVO

## Products Affected

- Tibsovo

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, IDH1 Status
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	All diagnoses (except chondrosarcoma)-18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	<p>AML- approve if the disease is isocitrate dehydrogenase-1 (IDH1) mutation positive, as detected by an approved test.</p> <p>Cholangiocarcinoma-approve if the disease is isocitrate dehydrogenase-1 (IDH1) mutation positive and has been previously treated with at least one chemotherapy regimen (Part B before Part D Step Therapy - applies only to beneficiaries enrolled in an MA-PD plan). Chondrosarcoma-approve if the disease is isocitrate dehydrogenase-1 (IDH1) mutation positive. Central nervous system cancer-approve if the patient has recurrent or progressive disease, AND patient has World Health Organization (WHO) grade 2 or 3 oligodendroglioma, OR Patient has WHO grade 2 astrocytoma.</p> <p>Myelodysplastic Syndrome-approve if patient has isocitrate dehydrogenase-1 (IDH1) mutation-positive disease AND relapsed or refractory disease.</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Chondrosarcoma, Central nervous system cancer
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	Yes

# TIVDAK

---

## Products Affected

- Tivdak

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Cervical cancer-approve if the patient has tried at least one chemotherapy agent.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TOBRAMYCIN (NEBULIZATION)

## Products Affected

- tobramycin in 0.225 % NaCl
- tobramycin inhalation

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	Bronchiectasis, Non-cystic fibrosis-18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	CF-prescr/consult w/pulm/phys specializes in tx of CF.Bronchiectasis, non CF-prescr/consult w/pulm
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Cystic fibrosis/Bronchiectasis, non-cystic fibrosis-approve if the patient has pseudomonas aeruginosa in the culture of the airway.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Bronchiectasis, non-cystic fibrosis
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TOLVAPTAN

---

## Products Affected

- tolvaptan

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent use with Jynarque.
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Serum sodium less than 125 mEq/L at baseline or less marked hyponatremia, defined as serum sodium less than 135 mEq/L at baseline, that is symptomatic (eg, nausea, vomiting, headache, lethargy, confusion).
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 30 days
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Hyponatremia - Pt must meet ONE of the following: 1. serum sodium less than 125 mEq/L at baseline, OR 2. marked hyponatremia, defined as less than 135 mEq/L at baseline, that is symptomatic (eg, nausea, vomiting, headache, lethargy, confusion), OR 3. patient has already been started on tolvaptan and has received less than 30 days of therapy.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TOPICAL AGENTS FOR ATOPIC DERMATITIS

---

## Products Affected

- pimecrolimus
- tacrolimus topical

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 12 months.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Authorize use in patients who have tried a prescription strength topical corticosteroid (brand or generic) for the current condition. Dermatologic condition on or around the eyes, eyelids, axilla, or genitalia, authorize use without a trial of a prescription strength topical corticosteroid.
<b>Indications</b>	All Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TOPICAL RETINOID PRODUCTS

---

## Products Affected

- tretinoin topical

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Coverage is not provided for cosmetic use.
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 12 months
<b>Other Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Indications</b>	All Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TOPIRAMATE/ZONISAMIDE

---

## Products Affected

- Eprontia
- topiramate oral capsule, sprinkle
- topiramate oral tablet
- Zonisade
- zonisamide

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Coverage is not provided for weight loss or smoking cessation.
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Indications</b>	All Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TRANSDERMAL FENTANYL

---

## Products Affected

- fentanyl transdermal patch 72 hour  
100 mcg/hr, 12 mcg/hr, 25 mcg/hr, 50 mcg/hr, 75 mcg/hr

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Acute (i.e., non-chronic) pain.
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Pain type (chronic vs acute), prior pain medications/therapies tried, concurrent pain medications/therapies
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	For pain severe enough to require daily, around-the-clock, long-term opioid treatment, approve if all of the following criteria are met: 1) patient is not opioid naive, AND 2) non-opioid therapies have been tried and are being used in conjunction with opioid therapy according to the prescribing physician, AND 3) the prescribing physician has checked the patient's history of controlled substance prescriptions using state prescription drug monitoring program (PDMP), AND 4) the prescribing physician has discussed risks (eg, addiction, overdose) and realistic benefits of opioid therapy with the patient, AND 5) according to the prescriber physician there is a treatment plan (including goals for pain and function) in place and reassessments are scheduled at regular intervals. Patients with cancer, sickle cell disease, in hospice or who reside in a long term care facility are not required to meet above criteria. Clinical criteria

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	incorporated into the quantity limit edits for all oral long-acting opioids (including transdermal fentanyl products) require confirmation that the indication is intractable pain (ie, FDA labeled use) prior to reviewing for quantity exception.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TRANSMUCOSAL FENTANYL DRUGS

---

## Products Affected

- fentanyl citrate buccal lozenge on a handle 1,200 mcg, 200 mcg, 600 mcg

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 12 months, unless otherwise specified.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	For breakthrough pain in patients with cancer if patient is unable to swallow, has dysphagia, esophagitis, mucositis, or uncontrollable nausea/vomiting OR patient is unable to take 2 other short-acting narcotics (eg, oxycodone, morphine sulfate, hydromorphone, etc) secondary to allergy or severe adverse events AND patient is on or will be on a long-acting narcotic (eg, Duragesic), or the patient is on intravenous, subcutaneous, or spinal (intrathecal, epidural) narcotics (eg, morphine sulfate, hydromorphone, fentanyl citrate). Clinical criteria incorporated into the quantity limit edits for all transmucosal fentanyl drugs require confirmation that the indication is breakthrough cancer pain (ie, FDA labeled use) prior to reviewing for quantity exception.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TRELSTAR

---

## Products Affected

- Trelstar intramuscular suspension for reconstitution

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a oncologist or urologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TRIENTINE

## Products Affected

- trientine oral capsule 250 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, medication history, pregnancy status, disease manifestations (all as described in Other Criteria)
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist, hepatologist, or liver transplant physician.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	For Wilson's Disease, approve if the patient meets A and B: A) Diagnosis of Wilson's disease is confirmed by ONE of the following (i or ii): i. Genetic testing results confirming biallelic pathogenic ATP7B mutations (in either symptomatic or asymptomatic individuals), OR ii. Confirmation of at least two of the following (a, b, c, or d): a. Presence of Kayser-Fleischer rings, OR b. Serum ceruloplasmin levels less than 20mg/dL, OR c. Liver biopsy findings consistent with Wilson's disease, OR d. 24-hour urinary copper greater than 40 micrograms/24 hours, AND B) Patient meets ONE of the following: 1) Patient has tried a penicillamine product and per the prescribing physician the patient is intolerant to penicillamine therapy, OR 2) Per the prescribing physician, the patient has clinical features indicating the potential for intolerance to penicillamine therapy (ie, history of any renal disease, congestive splenomegaly causing severe thrombocytopenia, autoimmune tendency), OR 3) Per the prescribing physician, the patient has a contraindication to

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	penicillamine therapy, OR 4) The patient has neurologic manifestations of Wilson's disease, OR 5) The patient is pregnant, OR 6) the patient has been started on therapy with trientine.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TRIKAFTA

---

## Products Affected

- Trikafta oral granules in packet, sequential
- Trikafta oral tablets, sequential

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Patients with unknown CFTR gene mutations. Combination therapy with Orkambi, Kalydeco or Symdeko.
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, specific CFTR gene mutations, concurrent medications
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	2 years of age and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist or a physician who specializes in CF
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	CF - must have at least one F508del mutation in the CFTR gene or a mutation in the CFTR gene that is responsive to the requested medication.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TRODELVY

---

## Products Affected

- Trodelvy

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, prior therapies
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Breast Cancer-approve if the patient has recurrent or metastatic, human epidermal growth factor receptor (HER2) negative breast cancer and patient meets (a or b): a) patient has hormone receptor (HR) negative disease AND has tried at least two systemic regimens, OR b) patient has HR positive disease, has tried endocrine therapy, has tried a cyclin-dependent kinase(CDK) 4/6 inhibitor and has tried at least two systemic chemotherapy regimens . Urothelial Cancer-approve if the patient has locally advanced or metastatic urothelial cancer AND has tried at least one systemic chemotherapy AND has tried at least one programmed death receptor-1 (PD-1) or programmed death-ligand 1 (PD-L1) inhibitor.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TRUQAP

## Products Affected

- Truqap

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Breast Cancer-Approve if the patient meets the following (A, B, C, D and E): A) Patient has locally advanced or metastatic disease, AND B) Patient has hormone receptor positive (HR+) disease, AND C) Patient has human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative disease, AND D) Patient has at least one phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase (PIK3CA), serine/threonine protein kinase (AKT1), or phosphatase and tensin homolog (PTEN)-alteration, AND E) Patient meets one of the following (i or ii): i. Patient has had progression with at least one endocrine-based regimen in the metastatic setting (Note: Examples of endocrine therapy include anastrozole, exemestane, and letrozole.) OR ii. Patient has recurrence on or within 12 months of completing adjuvant endocrine therapy.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TUKYSA

## Products Affected

- Tukysa oral tablet 150 mg, 50 mg

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, prior therapies
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Breast Cancer-approve if the patient has recurrent or metastatic human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive disease, has received at least one prior anti-HER2-based regimen in the metastatic setting and Tukysa is used in combination with trastuzumab and capecitabine. Colon/Rectal Cancer-approve if the requested medication is used in combination with trastuzumab, patient has unresectable or metastatic disease, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive disease, AND Patient's tumor or metastases are wild-type RAS (KRAS wild-type and NRAS wild-type). Biliary tract cancer- approve if the patient meets all of (a, b, c, and d): a) unresectable or metastatic disease, b) HER2 positive disease, c) tried at least one systemic regimen, d) will use in combination with trastuzumab.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Biliary tract cancer
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TURALIO

---

## Products Affected

- Turalio oral capsule 125 mg

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Tenosynovial Giant Cell Tumor (Pigmented Villonodular Synovitis)-approve if, according to the prescriber, the tumor is not amenable to improvement with surgery. Histiocytic Neoplasms-approve if the patient has a colony stimulating factor 1 receptor (CSF1R) mutation AND has one of the following conditions (i, ii, or iii): i. Langerhans cell histiocytosis OR ii. Erdheim-Chester disease OR iii. Rosai-Dorfman disease.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Histiocytic Neoplasms
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TYENNE IV

## Products Affected

- Tyenne intravenous

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent use with a Biologic Disease-Modifying Antirheumatic Drug (DMARD) or targeted synthetic DMARD. Exclude for indication of COVID-19 treatment in hospitalized patients (ie, non-D use).
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	RA, SJIA, PJIA, GCA - Prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist (initial therapy).
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Approve through end of plan year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	INITIAL THERAPY- RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (RA) [A OR B]: A) Try TWO of the following: Enbrel, a preferred adalimumab product, Rinvoq, Orenzia or Xeljanz. (Note: if the patient has not tried TWO of these drugs listed, previous trial(s) with the following drugs can count towards meeting the try TWO requirement: Cimzia, infliximab, Simponi (IV/SC), Kevzara or another non-preferred adalimumab product will also count.) OR B) Patient has heart failure or a previously treated lymphoproliferative disorder. POLYARTICULAR JUBVENILE IDIOPATHIC ARTHRITIS (PJIA) [A OR B]: A) Try TWO of the following: Enbrel, Orenzia, Rinvoq, Xeljanz, a preferred adalimumab product, (Note: if they have had a trial with infliximab, Kevzara or another non-preferred adalimumab product will also count.) OR B) Patient has heart failure or a previously treated lymphoproliferative disorder. SYSTEMIC JUVENILE IDIOPATHIC

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	<p>ARTHRITIS (SJIA): approve. GIANT CELL ARTERITIS: approve. CYTOKINE RELEASE SYNDROME ASSOCIATED WITH CHIMERIC ANTIGEN RECEPTOR (CAR) T-CELL THERAPY-approve. Please Note: preferred adalimumab products Humira (NDCs starting with -00074), Cyltezo, Hyrimoz (NDCs starting with -61314), adalimumab-adaz, adalimumab-adbm (NDCs starting with -00597), Simlandi. CONTINUATION THERAPY-RA, PJIA:patient has responded to therapy.</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TYENNE SC

## Products Affected

- Tyenne Autoinjector
- Tyenne subcutaneous

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent use with a Biologic DMARD or Targeted Synthetic DMARD.
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	Interstitial lung disease-18 years and older (initial and continuation)
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	RA/GCA/PJIA/SJIA - Prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist (initial therapy only). Interstitial Lung disease-presc/consult-pulmonologist or rheum (initial and cont)
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Approve through end of plan year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	<p>INITIAL THERAPY- RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (RA) [A OR B]: A) Try TWO of the following: Enbrel, a preferred adalimumab (see Example 1), Orencia, Rinvoq or Xeljanz/XR (Note: trials with the following will also count towards meeting the try two requirement: Cimzia, Kevzara, infliximab, golimumab SC/IV or another non-preferred adalimumab product will also count), OR B) heart failure or a previously treated lymphoproliferative disorder.</p> <p>POLYARTICULAR JUVENILE IDIOPATHIC ARTHRITIS (PJIA) [A OR B]: A) try TWO of the following drugs in the past: Enbrel, Orencia, Rinvoq, Xeljanz, a preferred adalimumab. (Note: trials with infliximab, Kevzara or another non-preferred adalimumab product will also count towards meeting the try TWO requirement), OR B) heart failure or a previously treated lymphoproliferative disorder.</p> <p>INTERSTITIAL LUNG DISEASE ASSOCIATED WITH SYSTEMIC SCLEROSIS (A and B): A) elevated acute phase reactants and B)</p>

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	diagnosis confirmed by high-resolution computed tomography. GIANT CELL ARTERITIS (GCA): approve. SYSTEMIC-ONSET JIA (SJIA):approve. Example 1: preferred adalimumab products include Humira (NDCs starting with -00074), Cyltezo, Hyrimoz (NDCs starting with -61314), adalimumab-adaz, adalimumab-adbm (NDCs starting with -00597), Simlandi. CONTINUATION THERAPY: RA, PJIA, ILD: patient had a response to therapy.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# UPTRAVI

---

## Products Affected

- Uptravi oral

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent Use with Other Inhaled or Parenteral Prostacyclin Agents Used for Pulmonary Hypertension.
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Confirmation of right heart catheterization, medication history (as described in Other Criteria)
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	PAH must be prescribed by, or in consultation with, a cardiologist or a pulmonologist.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Must have PAH (WHO Group 1) and had a right heart catheterization to confirm the diagnosis of PAH (WHO Group 1). Patient new to therapy must meet a) OR b): a) tried one or is currently taking one oral therapy for PAH for 30 days, unless patient has experienced treatment failure, intolerance, or oral therapy is contraindicated: PDE5 inhibitor (eg, sildenafil, Revatio), endothelin receptor antagonist (ERA) [eg, Tracleer, Letairis or Opsumit], or Adempas, OR b) receiving or has received in the past one prostacyclin therapy for PAH (eg, Orenitram, Ventavis, or epoprostenol injection).
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# VALCHLOR

## Products Affected

- Valchlor

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	Cutaneous lymphoma-18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Cutaneous Lymphomas (Note-includes mycosis fungoides/Sezary syndrome, primary cutaneous B-cell lymphoma, primary cutaneous CD30+ T-cell lymphoproliferative disorders)-approve. Adult T-Cell Leukemia/Lymphoma-approve if the patient has chronic/smoldering subtype of adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma. Langerhans cell histiocytosis-approve if the patient has unifocal Langerhans cell histiocytosis with isolated skin disease.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Adults with T-cell leukemia/lymphoma, Langerhans Cell Histiocytosis
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# VALTOCO

---

## Products Affected

- Valtoco

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, other medications used at the same time
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Intermittent Episodes of Frequent Seizure Activity (i.e., seizure clusters, acute repetitive seizures)-approve if the patient is currently receiving maintenance antiseizure medication(s).
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# VANCOMYCIN

---

## Products Affected

- vancomycin oral capsule 125 mg, 250 mg

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	2 weeks
<b>Other Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# VANFLYTA

---

## Products Affected

- Vanflyta

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Acute Myeloid Leukemia: approve if the patient has FLT3-ITD mutation-positive disease as detected by an approved test and this medication is being used for induction, re-induction, consolidation, or maintenance treatment.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# VENCLEXTA

## Products Affected

- Venclexta oral tablet 10 mg, 100 mg, 50 mg
- Venclexta Starting Pack

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, prior therapy
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older (all diagnoses except ALL)
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	AML-approve if used in combination with azacitidine, decitabine, or cytarabine. CLL/SLL- approve. ALL- approve if relapsed/refractory disease and will be used in combination with chemotherapy. Hairy cell leukemia- approve if disease resistance to BRAF inhibitor therapy. Mantle Cell Lymphoma- approve if (A or B): A) the patient has tried at least one systemic regimen or B) patient has TP53 mutation and will use this as induction therapy in combination with Brukinsa (zanubrutinib) and Gazyva (obinutuzumab intravenous infusion). MDS- approve if pt has chronic myelomonocytic leukemia-2 and will use in combination with azacitidine or decitabine. Myeloproliferative neoplasm- approve if pt has accelerated or blast phase disease and will use in combination with azacitidine or decitabine. Multiple Myeloma- approve if the patient has t (11,14) translocation AND has tried at least one systemic regimen for multiple myeloma AND Venclexta will be used in combination with dexamethasone. Systemic light chain amyloidosis-

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	approve if the patient has t (11, 14) translocation and has tried at least one systemic regimen. Waldenstrom Macroglobulinemia/Lymphoplasmacytic Lymphoma-approve if the patient has tried at least one systemic regimen.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Mantle Cell Lymphoma, waldenstrom macroglobulinemia/lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma, multiple myeloma, systemic light chain amyloidosis, acute lymphoblastic leukemia, hairy cell leukemia, myelodysplastic syndrome, myeloproliferative neoplasm
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# VERZENIO

## Products Affected

- Verzenio

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Breast cancer: HR status, HER2 status, previous medications/therapies tried, concomitant therapy, menopausal status
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Breast Cancer, Early-Approve if pt meets (A,B,C and D): A)Pt has HR+disease, AND B)Pt has HER2-negative breast cancer, AND C)Pt has node-positive disease at high risk of recurrence AND D)Pt meets ONE of the following (i or ii): i.Verzenio will be used in combo w/anastrozole, exemestane, or letrozole AND pt meets one of the following (a,b, or c): a)Pt is a postmenopausal woman, OR b)Pt is a pre/perimenopausal woman and meets one of the following 1 or 2:1-Pt is receiving ovarian suppression/ablation with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist, OR 2-Pt has had surgical bilateral oophorectomy or ovarian irradiation, OR c)Pt is a man and pt is receiving a GnRH analog, OR ii.Verzenio will be used in combo with tamoxifen AND pt meets one of the following (a or b): a)Pt is a postmenopausal woman or man OR b)Pt is a pre/perimenopausal woman and meets one of the following 1 or 2:1-Pt is receiving ovarian suppression/ablation with a GnRH agonist, OR 2-Patient has had surgical bilateral oophorectomy or ovarian irradiation.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	<p>Breast Cancer-Recurrent or Metastatic in Women-Approve if pt meets (A, B, C and D): A) Pt has HR+ disease, AND B)Pt has HER2-negative breast cancer, AND C)Pt meets ONE of the following criteria (i or ii): i.Pt is a postmenopausal woman, OR ii.Pt is a pre/perimenopausal woman and meets one of the following (a or b): a)Pt is receiving ovarian suppression/ablation with a GnRH agonist, OR b)Pt has had surgical bilateral oophorectomy or ovarian irradiation, AND D)Pt meets ONE of the following criteria (i, ii, or iii): i.Verzenio will be used in combo with anastrozole, exemestane, or letrozole, OR ii.Verzenio will be used in combo with fulvestrant, OR iii.pt meets the following conditions (a, b, and c): a)Verzenio will be used as monotherapy, AND b)Pt's breast cancer has progressed on at least one prior endocrine therapy, AND c)Pt has tried chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer.</p> <p>Breast Cancer-Recurrent or Metastatic in Men-Approve if pt meets the following criteria (A,B and C): A)Pt has HR+ disease, AND B)Pt has HER2-negative breast cancer, AND C)Pt meets ONE of the following criteria (i, ii, or iii): i.Pt meets BOTH of the following conditions (a and b): a)Pt is receiving a GnRH analog, AND b)Verzenio will be used in combo with anastrozole, exemestane, or letrozole, OR ii.Verzenio will be used in combo with fulvestrant, OR iii.Pt meets the following conditions (a, b, and c): a)Verzenio will be used as monotherapy, AND b)Pt's breast cancer has progressed on at least one prior endocrine therapy, AND c)Pt has tried chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer.</p> <p>Endometrial cancer- approve if pt meets all of (A, B, And C): A) pt has recurrent or metastatic disease, and B) pt has estrogen receptor (ER)-positive tumors, and C) pt will be using in combination with letrozole.</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Endometrial cancer
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# VIGABATRIN

## Products Affected

- vigabatrin
- Vigadrone
- Vigpoder

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, medication history (complex partial seizures)
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	Refractory complex partial seizures - patients 2 years of age or older. Infantile spasms - patients less than or equal to 2 years of age
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by, or in consultation with, a neurologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Infantile spasms- 6 mos. Treatment-Refractory Partial Seizures- initial- 3 mos, cont- 1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Infantile spasms-requested medication is being used as monotherapy. Treatment refractory complex partial seizures initial- patient has tried and/or is concomitantly receiving at least two other antiepileptic drugs. Treatment refractory complex partial seizures continuation- the patient is responding to therapy (e.g., reduced seizure severity, frequency, and/or duration).
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# VIMIZIM

---

## Products Affected

- Vimizim

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, genetic and lab test results
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a geneticist, endocrinologist, a metabolic disorder sub-specialist, or a physician who specializes in the treatment of lysosomal storage disorders.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Approve if the patient has a laboratory test demonstrating deficient N-acetylgalactosamine-6-sulfatase activity in leukocytes or fibroblasts OR has a molecular genetic test demonstrating N-acetylgalactosamine-6-sulfatase gene mutation.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# VISTOGARD

---

## Products Affected

- Vistogard

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	7 days
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Capecitabine or fluorouracil overdose-approve. Capecitabine or fluorouracil toxicity, severe or life threatening-approve.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# VITRAKVI

---

## Products Affected

- Vitrakvi oral capsule 100 mg, 25 mg
- Vitrakvi oral solution

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, NTRK gene fusion status
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Solid tumors - approve if the tumor is positive for neurotrophic receptor tyrosine kinase (NTRK) gene fusion AND the tumor is metastatic or surgical resection of tumor will likely result in severe morbidity.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# VIZIMPRO

---

## Products Affected

- Vizimpro

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, EGFR status, exon deletions or substitutions
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	NSCLC—approve if the patient has advanced or metastatic disease, has sensitizing EGFR mutation—positive NSCLC as detected by an approved test. Note: Examples of sensitizing EGFR mutation—positive NSCLC include the following mutations: exon 19 deletions, exon 21 (L858R) substitution mutations, L861Q, G719X and S7681.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# VONJO

## Products Affected

- Vonjo

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Myelofibrosis (MF), including primary MF, post-polycythemia Vera MF, and Post-Essential Thrombocythemia MF-approve if the patient meets either (A, B, or C): (A) the patient has a platelet count of less than $50 \times 10^9 /L$ (less than 50,000/mcL) and meets one of the following criteria (a or b):a) Patient has intermediate-risk or high-risk disease and is not a candidate for transplant, or b) Patient has lower-risk disease OR (B) Patient has a platelet count of greater than or equal to $50 \times 10^9 /L$ (greater than or equal to 50,000/mcL) and meets all of the following criteria (a, b and c): a) Patient has high-risk disease, AND b) Patient is not a candidate for transplant, AND c) Patient has tried Jakafi (ruxolitinib tablets) or Inrebic (fedratinib capsules) OR (C) patient has myelofibrosis-associated anemia with symptomatic splenomegaly and/or constitutional symptoms.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# VORANIGO

---

## Products Affected

- Voranigo oral tablet 10 mg, 40 mg

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	12 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	GLIOMAS-All of (A, B and C): A. Susceptible isocitrate dehydrogenase-1 (IDH1) or IDH2 mutation-positive disease, AND B. Grade 2 oligodendroglioma OR Grade 2 astrocytoma, AND C. Prior surgery, including biopsy, sub-total resection, or gross total resection
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# VORICONAZOLE (ORAL)

## Products Affected

- voriconazole

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Aspergillus-Prophy, systemic w/risk neutropenia-Prophy, systemic w/HIV-Prophy/Tx-6 mo, others-3 mo
<b>Other Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Aspergillus Infections - prophylaxis, oropharyngeal candidiasis (fluconazole-refractory) - treatment, candida endophthalmitis - treatment, blastomycosis - treatment, fungal infections (systemic) in patients at risk of neutropenia - prophylaxis, fungal infections (systemic) in patients with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) - prophylaxis or treatment.
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# VOSEVI

---

## Products Affected

- Vosevi

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Genotype, prescriber specialty, other medications tried or used in combination with requested medication
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years or older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist, hepatologist, infectious diseases physician, or a liver transplant physician
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Will be c/w AASLD guidance and inclusive of treatment already received for the requested drug
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Criteria will be applied consistent with current AASLD/IDSA guidance.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Indications consistent with current AASLD/IDSA guidance
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# VOTRIENT

## Products Affected

- pazopanib
- Votrient

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Soft tissue sarcoma other than GIST-approve if the patient has advanced or metastatic disease and has ONE of the following: alveolar soft part sarcoma, angiosarcoma, desmoid tumors (aggressive fibromatosis, dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans with fibrosarcomatous transformation, non-adipocytic sarcoma or pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma. Differentiated (ie, papillary, follicular, Hurthle) thyroid carcinoma, approve if the patient is refractory to radioactive iodine therapy. Uterine sarcoma, approve if the patient has recurrent or metastatic disease. Renal Cell Carcinoma, Clear Cell or non-Clear Cell histology-approved if the patient has relapsed or advanced disease or VonHippel-Lindau disease. Ovarian Cancer (ie, Epithelial Ovarian, Fallopian Tube, or Primary Peritoneal Cancer) - approve if the patient has persistent or recurrent disease. GIST - approve if the patient has succinate dehydrogenase (SDH)-deficient GIST OR the patient has tried TWO of the following: Gleevec, Ayvakit, Sutent, Sprycel, Qinlock or

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	Stivarga. Medullary Thyroid Carcinoma, approve if the patient has tried at least one systemic therapy. Bone cancer-approve if the patient has chondrosarcoma and has metastatic widespread disease.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Differentiated (ie, papillary, follicular, Hurthle cell) thyroid carcinoma. Uterine sarcoma, Epithelial Ovarian, Fallopian Tube, or Primary Peritoneal Cancer, Gastrointestinal Stromal Tumor (GIST), Medullary thyroid carcinoma, bone cancer.
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# WELIREG

## Products Affected

- Welireg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Renal Cell Carcinoma- approve if pt has advanced disease AND has tried at least one programmed death receptor-1 (PD-1) or programmed death-ligand 1 (PD-L1) inhibitor AND has tried at least one a vascular endothelial growth factor tyrosine kinase inhibitor (VEGF-TKI). [Note: Examples of PD-1 inhibitor or PD-L1 inhibitor include: Keytruda (pembrolizumab intravenous infusion), Opdivo (nivolumab intravenous infusion), and Bavencio (avelumab intravenous infusion). Examples of VEGF-TKI include Cabometyx (cabozantinib tablets), Lenvima (lenvatinib capsules), Inlyta (axitinib tablets), Fotivda (tivozanib capsules), pazopanib, sunitinib, and sorafenib.] Van Hippel-Lindau Disease-approve if the patient meets the following (A, B, and C): A) Patient has a von Hippel-Lindau (VHL) germline alteration as detected by genetic testing, B) Does not require immediate surgery and C) Patient requires therapy for ONE of the following conditions (i, ii, iii, or iv): i. Central nervous system hemangioblastomas, OR ii. Pancreatic neuroendocrine

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	tumors, OR iii. Renal cell carcinoma, OR iv. Retinal hemangioblastoma.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# XALKORI

## Products Affected

- Xalkori oral capsule
- Xalkori oral pellet 150 mg, 20 mg, 50 mg

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma/IMT-patients greater than or equal to 1 year of age. All other diagnoses-18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Metastatic non-small cell lung cancer-approve if the patient has anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive disease, as detected by an approved test and patients new to therapy must have a trial of Alecensa prior to approval of Xalkori. Metastatic non-small cell lung cancer, approve if the patient has ROS1 rearrangement positive disease, as detected by an approved test. Anaplastic Large Cell Lymphoma-approve if the patient has anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive disease AND (i or ii): (i) the medication is used for palliative-intent therapy, or (ii) pt has received at least one prior systemic treatment. Histiocytic neoplasm-approve if the patient has ALK rearrangement/fusion-positive disease and meets one of the following criteria (i, ii, or iii): (i. Patient has Langerhans cell histiocytosis, OR ii. Patient has Erdheim-Chester disease OR iii. Patient has Rosai-Dorfman disease. NSCLC with MET mutation-approve if the patient has high level MET amplification or MET exon

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	14 skipping mutation. Inflammatory Myofibroblastic Tumor-approve if the patient has ALK positive disease and the patient has advanced, recurrent or metastatic disease or the tumor is inoperable. Melanoma, cutaneous-approve if the patient has ALK fusion disease or ROS1 fusion disease.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	NSCLC with high level MET amplification or MET Exon 14 skipping mutation, Histiocytic neoplasms, melanoma, cutaneous.
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# XDEMZY

---

## Products Affected

- Xdemzy

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	6 months
<b>Other Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# XELJANZ

## Products Affected

- Xeljanz oral solution
- Xeljanz oral tablet
- Xeljanz XR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent use with a biologic or with a Targeted Synthetic DMARD for an inflammatory condition (eg, tocilizumab, anakinra, abatacept, rituximab, certolizumab pegol, etanercept, adalimumab, infliximab, golimumab). Concurrent use with potent immunosuppressants that are not methotrexate (MTX) [eg, azathioprine, tacrolimus, cyclosporine, mycophenolate mofetil].
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, concurrent medications, previous drugs tried.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	AS/PsA/RA/UC-18 years and older (initial therapy)
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	RA, JIA/JRA/AS prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist. PsA-prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist or a dermatologist. UC-prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Approve through 12/31/24
<b>Other Criteria</b>	RA initial-approve Xeljanz/XR tablets if the patient has had a 3 month trial of at least one tumor necrosis factor inhibitor or was unable to tolerate a 3 month trial. PsA initial, approve Xeljanz/XR tablets if the patient has had a 3 month trial of at least one tumor necrosis factor inhibitor or was unable to tolerate a 3 month trial and the requested medication will be used in combination with methotrexate or another conventional synthetic disease modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD), unless contraindicated. UC-Approve Xeljanz/XR tablets if the patient has had a 3 month trial of at least ONE tumor necrosis factor inhibitor for ulcerative colitis or was

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	<p>unable to tolerate a 3-month trial. Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis (JIA) [or Juvenile Rheumatoid Arthritis] (regardless of type of onset) [Note: This includes patients with juvenile spondyloarthropathy/active sacroiliac arthritis]-initial-approve Xeljanz immediate release tablets or solution if the patient meets the following: patient has had a 3 month trial of at least one tumor necrosis factor inhibitor or was unable to tolerate a 3 month trial. AS-approve Xeljanz/XR tablets if the patient has had a 3 month trial of at least one tumor necrosis factor inhibitor or was unable to tolerate a 3 month trial. Continuation Therapy - Patient must have responded, as determined by the prescriber.</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# XERMELO

---

## Products Affected

- Xermelo

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, previous therapy, concomitant therapy
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Initial therapy - approve if the patient meets ALL of the following criteria: 1) patient has been on long-acting somatostatin analog (SSA) therapy (eg, Somatuline Depot [lanreotide for injection]), AND 2) while on long-acting SSA therapy (prior to starting Xermelo), the patient continues to have at least four bowel movements per day, AND 3) Xermelo will be used concomitantly with a long-acting SSA therapy. Continuation therapy - approve if the patient is continuing to take Xermelo concomitantly with a long-acting SSA therapy for carcinoid syndrome diarrhea.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# XIAFLEX

## Products Affected

- Xiaflex

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Retreatment for Peyronie's Disease (i.e., treatment beyond eight injections).
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Dupuytren's Contracture-administered by a healthcare provider experienced in injection procedures of the hand and in the treatment of Dupuytren's contracture. Peyronie's Disease - administered by a healthcare provider experienced in the treatment of male urological diseases.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Dupuytren's Contracture-3 months, Peyronie's Disease-6 months
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Dupuytren's Contracture-at baseline (prior to initial injection of Xiaflex), the patient had contracture of a metacarpophalangeal (MP) or proximal interphalangeal (PIP) joint of at least 20 degrees AND the patient will not be treated with more than a total of three injections (maximum) per affected cord as part of the current treatment course. Peyronie's Disease-the patient meets ONE of the following (i or ii): i. at baseline (prior to use of Xiaflex), the patient has a penile curvature deformity of at least 30 degrees OR in a patient who has received prior treatment with Xiaflex, the patient has a penile curvature deformity of at least 15 degrees AND the patient has not previously been treated with a complete course (8 injections) of Xiaflex for Peyronie's disease.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# XOLAIR

## Products Affected

- Xolair subcutaneous auto-injector 150 mg/mL, 300 mg/2 mL, 75 mg/0.5 mL
- Xolair subcutaneous syringe 150 mg/mL, 300 mg/2 mL, 75 mg/0.5 mL
- Xolair subcutaneous recon soln

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent use with another monoclonal antibody therapy.
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Moderate to severe persistent asthma baseline (defined as prior to receiving any treatment with Xolair or another monoclonal antibody that may lower IgE levels) IgE level of at least 30 IU/mL. For asthma, patient has a baseline (baseline is defined as prior to receiving any Xolair or another monoclonal antibody that may interfere with allergen testing) positive skin test or in vitro testing (ie, a blood test for allergen-specific IgE antibodies such as an enzyme-linked immunoabsorbant assay (eg, immunoCAP, ELISA) or the RAST) for 1 or more perennial aeroallergens (eg, house dust mite, animal dander [dog, cat], cockroach, feathers, mold spores) and/or for 1 or more seasonal aeroallergens (grass, pollen, weeds). CIU - must have urticaria for more than 6 weeks (prior to treatment with Xolair), with symptoms present more than 3 days/wk despite daily non-sedating H1-antihistamine therapy (e.g., cetirizine, desloratadine, fexofenadine, levocetirizine, loratadine).
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	Moderate to severe persistent asthma-6 years and older. CIU-12 years and older. Polyps-18 years and older. Food Allergy-1 yr and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Moderate to severe persistent asthma if prescribed by, or in consultation with an allergist, immunologist, or pulmonologist. CIU if prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist, immunologist, or dermatologist. Polyps-prescribed by or in consult with an allergist, immunologist, or otolaryngologist. Food allergy- allergist or immunologist

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	asthma/CIU-Initial tx 4 months, Polyps-initial-6 months, continued tx 12 months, Food allergy-1 yr
<b>Other Criteria</b>	<p>Moderate to severe persistent asthma approve if pt meets criteria 1 and 2: 1) pt has received at least 3 months of combination therapy with an inhaled corticosteroid and at least one additional asthma controller or asthma maintenance medication (Examples: LABA, LAMA, leukotriene receptor antagonist, monoclonal antibody therapies for asthma) and 2)patient's asthma is uncontrolled or was uncontrolled prior to receiving Xolair or another monoclonal antibody therapy for asthma as defined by ONE of the following (a, b, c, d, or e): a) The patient experienced two or more asthma exacerbations requiring treatment with systemic corticosteroids in the previous year OR b) The patient experienced one or more asthma exacerbation requiring hospitalization, urgent care visit or an Emergency Department (ED) visit in the previous year OR c) Patient has a forced expiratory volume in 1 second (FEV1) less than 80% predicted OR d) Patient has an FEV1/forced vital capacity (FVC) less than 0.80 OR e) The patient's asthma worsens upon tapering of oral corticosteroid therapy NOTE: An exception to the requirement for a trial of one additional asthma controller/maintenance medication can be made if the patient has already received anti-IL-4/13 therapy (Dupixent) used concomitantly with an ICS. For continued Tx for asthma - patient has responded to therapy as determined by the prescribing physician and continues to receive therapy with one inhaled corticosteroid or inhaled corticosteroid containing combination product. For CIU cont tx - have responded to therapy as determined by the prescribing physician. Nasal Polyps Initial- Approve if the patient has a baseline (defined as prior to receiving any treatment with Xolair or another monoclonal antibody therapy that may lower IgE) IgE level greater than or equal to 30 IU/ml, patient is experiencing significant rhinosinusitis symptoms such as nasal obstruction, rhinorrhea, or reduction/loss of smell and patient is currently receiving therapy with an intranasal corticosteroid. Nasal polyps continuation-approve if the patient continues to receive therapy with an intranasal corticosteroid and has responded to therapy. IgE-Mediated Food Allergy-approve if pt meets (A, B, C</p>

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	and D): (A) baseline IgE greater than or equal to 30 IU/mL, and (B) positive skin prick test to one or more foods and positive in vitro test for IgE to one or more foods, and (C) history of allergic reaction that met all of the following: pt demonstrated signs and symptoms of a significant systemic allergic reaction, and reaction occurred within a short period of time following a known ingestion of the food, and prescriber deemed this reaction significant enough to require a prescription for an epinephrine auto-injector, and (D) pt has been prescribed an epinephrine auto-injector.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# XOSPATA

---

## Products Affected

- Xospata

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, FLT3-mutation status
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	AML - approve if the patient has relapsed or refractory disease AND the disease is FLT3-mutation positive as detected by an approved test. Lymphoid, Myeloid Neoplasms-approve if the patient has eosinophilia and the disease is FLT3-mutation positive as detected by an approved test.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Lymphoid, Myeloid Neoplasms
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# XPOVIO

## Products Affected

- Xpovio

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, prior therapies
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	<p>Multiple Myeloma-Approve if the patient meets the following (A and B): A) The medication will be taken in combination with dexamethasone AND B) Patient meets one of the following (i, ii, or iii): i. Patient has tried at least four prior regimens for multiple myeloma OR ii. Patient meets both of the following (a and b): a) Patient has tried at least one prior regimen for multiple myeloma AND b) The medication will be taken in combination with bortezomib OR iii. Patient meets both of the following (a and b): a) Patient has tried at least one prior regimen for multiple myeloma AND b) The medication will be taken in combination with Darzalex (daratumumab infusion), Darzlaex Faspro (daratumumab and hyaluronidase-fihj injection), or Pomalyst (pomalidomide capsules). Note: Examples include bortezomib/Revlimid (lenalidomide capsules)/dexamethasone, Kyprolis (carfilzomib infusion)/Revlimid/dexamethasone, Darzalex (daratumumab injection)/bortezomib or Kyprolis/dexamethasone, or other</p>

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	regimens containing a proteasome inhibitor, immunomodulatory drug, and/or anti-CD38 monoclonal antibody. Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma Note:this includes patients with histologic transformation of indolent lymphomas to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma)-approve if the patient has been treated with at least two prior systemic therapies.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Treatment of multiple myeloma in combination with daratumumb or pomalidomide
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# XTANDI

## Products Affected

- Xtandi oral capsule
- Xtandi oral tablet 40 mg, 80 mg

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis for which Xtandi is being used.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Prostate cancer-castration-resistant [Metastatic or Non-metastatic] and Prostate cancer-metastatic, castration sensitive-approve if Xtandi will be used concurrently with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) analog [for example: leuprolide acetate, Lupron Depot (leuprolide acetate intramuscular injection), Trelstar (triptorelin pamoate intramuscular injection), Zoladex (goserelin acetate subcutaneous implant), Vantas (histrelin acetate subcutaneous implant), Firmagon (degarelix subcutaneous injection), Orgovyx (relugolix tablets)] or if the patient has had a bilateral orchiectomy. Prostate cancer- Non-Metastatic, Castration-Sensitive - approve if pt has biochemical recurrence and is at high risk for metastasis. [Note: High-risk biochemical recurrence is defined as prostate-specific antigen (PSA) doubling time less than or equal to 9 months.]
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# XYREM

---

## Products Affected

- sodium oxybate

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concomitant use with Xywav, Wakix or Sunosi
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Medication history (as described in Other Criteria field)
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	7 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by a sleep specialist physician or a Neurologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 months.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	For Excessive daytime sleepiness (EDS) in patients with narcolepsy, 18 years and older - approve if the patient has tried one CNS stimulant (e.g., methylphenidate, dextroamphetamine), modafinil, or armodafinil and narcolepsy has been confirmed with polysomnography and a multiple sleep latency test (MSLT). For EDS in patients with narcolepsy, less than 18 years old-approve if the patient has tried one CNS stimulant (e.g., methylphenidate, dextramphetamine) or modafinil and narcolepsy has been confirmed with polysomnography and a multiple sleep latency test (MSLT). Cataplexy treatment in patients with narcolepsy-approve if narcolepsy has been confirmed with polysomnography and a multiple sleep latency test (MSLT).
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ZEJULA

---

## Products Affected

- Zejula oral tablet 100 mg, 200 mg, 300 mg

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Ovarian, fallopian tube, or primary peritoneal cancer, maintenance therapy - approve if the patient is in complete or partial response after platinum-based chemotherapy regimen and if the patient is in complete or partial response to first-line primary treatment or if the patient has recurrent disease and a BRCA mutation. Uterine leiomyosarcoma-approve if the patient has BRCA2 mutation and has tried one systemic regimen.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Uterine Leiomyosarcoma
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ZELBORAF

## Products Affected

- Zelboraf

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	BRAFV600 mutation status required.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	All diagnoses (except CNS cancer)-18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	<p>Melanoma, patient new to therapy must have BRAFV600 mutation for approval AND have unresectable, advanced or metastatic melanoma. HCL - must have tried at least one other systemic therapy for hairy cell leukemia OR is unable to tolerate purine analogs and Zelboraf will be used in combination with Gazyva (obinutuzumab intravenous infusion) as initial therapy. Thyroid Cancer-patient has disease that is refractory to radioactive iodine therapy. Erdheim-Chester disease, in patients with BRAF V600 mutation-approve. Central Nervous System Cancer-approve if the patient has BRAF V600 mutation-positive disease AND medication is being used for one of the following situations (i, ii, or iii): i. Adjuvant treatment of one of the following conditions (a, b, c or d): a) Pilocytic astrocytoma OR b) Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma OR c) Ganglioglioma/neuroglioma/glioneuronal tumor OR d) pediatric diffuse high-grade glioma OR ii. Recurrent or progressive disease for one of the following conditions (a or b): a) glioma/circumscribed</p>

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	glioma OR b) Glioblastoma OR iii. Melanoma with brain metastases AND the medication will be taken in combination with Cotellic (cobimetinib tablets). Histiocytic Neoplasm—approve if the patient has Langerhans cell histiocytosis and one of the following (i, ii, or iii): i. Multisystem disease OR ii. Pulmonary disease OR iii. Central nervous system lesions AND the patient has BRAF V600-mutation positive disease.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Patients with Hairy Cell Leukemia, Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC) with BRAF V600E Mutation, Differentiated thyroid carcinoma (i.e., papillary, follicular, or Hurthle cell) with BRAF-positive disease, Central Nervous System Cancer, Histiocytic Neoplasm
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ZEPZELCA

---

## Products Affected

- Zepzelca

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Small cell lung cancer-approve if the patient has metastatic disease and has previously received platinum-based chemotherapy.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ZOLINZA

---

## Products Affected

- Zolinza

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Cutaneous T-Cell Lymphoma including Mycosis Fungoides/Sezary Syndrome-approve.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ZTALMY

---

## Products Affected

- Ztalmy

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	2 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Seizures associated with cyclin-dependent kinase-like 5 (CDKL5) deficiency disorder—approve if the patient has a molecularly confirmed pathogenic or likely pathogenic mutation in the CDKL5 gene and patient has tried or is concomitantly receiving two other antiepileptic drugs.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ZURZUVAE

---

## Products Affected

- Zurzuvae

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Previous treatment with Zurzuvae during the current episode of postpartum depression
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a psychiatrist or an obstetrician-gynecologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	14 days
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Postpartum depression—approve if the patient meets the following (A, B and C): A. Patient meets BOTH of the following (i and ii): i. Patient has been diagnosed with severe depression, AND ii. Symptom onset began during the third trimester of pregnancy or up to 4 weeks post-delivery, AND B. Patient is less than or equal to 12 months postpartum, AND C. Patient is not currently pregnant.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ZYDELIG

---

## Products Affected

- Zydelig

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	CLL/SLL-approve if the patient has tried at least one systemic regimen.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	small lymphocytic lymphoma
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ZYKADIA

## Products Affected

- Zykadia

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Erdheim-Chester Disease-approve if the patient has anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) rearrangement/fusion-positive disease. NSCLC, ALK positive-approve if the patient has advanced or metastatic disease that is ALK positive as detected by an approved test and for patients new to therapy must have a trial of Alecensa prior to approval of Zykadia. NSCLC, ROS1 Rearrangement-approve if the patient has advanced or metastatic disease. Peripheral T-Cell Lymphoma- approve if patient has ALK-positive anaplastic large cell lymphoma (ALCL).
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Inflammatory Myofibroblastic Tumor (IMT) with ALK Translocation. Patients with NSCLC with ROS1 Rearrangement. Erdheim-Chester disease. Peripheral T-Cell Lymphoma.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ZYMFENTRA

---

## Products Affected

- Zymfentra

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent use with a biologic or with a targeted synthetic disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD).
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older (initial therapy)
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist (initial therapy)
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Initial-6 months, continuation-1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Crohn's Disease, initial therapy-Approve if the patient meets the following (i. and ii.): i.The patient is currently receiving infliximab intravenous maintenance therapy or will receive induction dosing with an infliximab intravenous product within 3 months of initiating therapy with Zymfentra, AND ii. Patient meets ONE of the following (a, b, c, or d): a) Patient has tried or is currently taking systemic corticosteroids, or corticosteroids are contraindicated in this patient, Note: Examples of corticosteroids are prednisone and methylprednisolone. OR b) Patient has tried one conventional systemic therapy for Crohn's disease, Note: Examples of conventional systemic therapy for Crohn's disease include azathioprine, 6-mercaptopurine, or methotrexate. An exception to the requirement for a trial of or contraindication to steroids or a trial of one other conventional systemic agent can be made if the patient has already tried at least one biologic other than the requested medication. A biosimilar of the requested biologic does

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	<p>not count. OR c) Patient has enterocutaneous (perianal or abdominal) or rectovaginal fistulas, OR d) Patient had ileocolonic resection (to reduce the chance of Crohn's disease recurrence). Crohn's Disease, continuation-approve if the patient has had a response to therapy. Ulcerative Colitis, initial therapy-Approve if the patient meets ALL of the following (i, ii, iii, and iv): i.The patient is currently receiving infliximab intravenous maintenance therapy or will receive induction dosing with an infliximab intravenous product within 3 months of initiating therapy with Zymfentra, AND ii. Patient meets ONE of the following (a or b): a) Patient had a trial of one systemic agent or was intolerant to one of these agents for ulcerative colitis, Note: Examples include 6-mercaptopurine, azathioprine, cyclosporine, tacrolimus, or a corticosteroid such as prednisone or methylprednisolone. A trial of a mesalamine product does not count as a systemic therapy for ulcerative colitis. A previous trial of one biologic other than the requested medication also counts as a trial of one systemic agent for ulcerative colitis. A biosimilar of the requested biologic does not count. OR b) Patient meets BOTH of the following [(1) and (2)]: (1) Patient has pouchitis AND (2) Patient has tried therapy with an antibiotic, probiotic, corticosteroid enema, or Rowasa (mesalamine enema). Note: Examples of antibiotics include metronidazole and ciprofloxacin. Examples of corticosteroid enemas include hydrocortisone enema (Cortenema, generics). Ulcerative Colitis, continuation-approve if the patient has had a response to therapy.</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	N/A
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ZYNLONTA

---

## Products Affected

- Zynlonta

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Large B-Cell Lymphoma, HIV-Related B-Cell Lymphoma and post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorder-approve if the patient has tried at least two systemic regimens.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	HIV-related B-Cell Lymphoma, Post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorders
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ZYNYZ

---

## Products Affected

- Zynyz

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Part B vs Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Merkel Cell Carcinoma- approve if the patient has not received prior systemic therapy for Merkel cell carcinoma and if the patient has metastatic disease or has locally advanced disease or recurrent regional disease. Anal carcinoma- approve if pt has either locally recurrent persistent disease or metastatic disease AND medication is used for subsequent treatment.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Anal carcinoma
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ZYTIGA

---

## Products Affected

- abiraterone oral tablet 250 mg, 500 mg

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	N/A
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	N/A
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	N/A
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Prostate Cancer-Metastatic, Castration-Resistant (mCRPC)- Approve if abiraterone is being used in combination with prednisone or dexamethasone and the medication is used concurrently used with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) analog (see Note 1) or the patient has had a bilateral orchiectomy. Prostate cancer-metastatic, castration-sensitive (mCSPC)-approve if the medication is used in combination with prednisone and the medication is concurrently used with a GnRH analog (see Note 1) or the patient has had a bilateral orchiectomy. Prostate Cancer - Regional Risk Group - Approve if the patient meets all of the following criteria (A, B, and C): A) abiraterone is used in combination with prednisone AND B) Patient has regional lymph node metastases and no distant metastases AND C) Patient meets one of the following criteria (i or ii): i. abiraterone with prednisone is used in combination with a GnRH analog (see Note 1) OR ii. Patient has

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	<p>had a bilateral orchiectomy. Prostate cancer-very-high-risk-group-approve if according to the prescriber the patient is in the very-high-risk group, the medication will be used in combination with prednisone, the medication will be used in combination with external beam radiation therapy and the patient meets one of the following criteria (i or ii): i. abiraterone is used in combination with a GnRH analog (see Note 1) OR ii. Patient has had a bilateral orchiectomy. Prostate cancer- radical prostatectomy or post radiation therapy-approve if patient meets (A, B, C and D): A) the medication is used in combination with prednisone, B) meets (i or ii): i) the patient has prostate specific antigen (PSA) persistence or recurrence following radical prostatectomy or ii) PSA recurrence or positive digital rectal examination (DRE) after radiation therapy, C) patient has pelvic recurrence or positive regional lymph nodes, and D) the medication will be used concurrently with GnRH analog (see Note 1) or the patient has had a bilateral orchiectomy. Salivary Gland Tumors-approve if (A, B and C): A) used in combination with prednisone, B) androgen receptor-positive (AR+) recurrent, unresectable or metastatic tumor, and C) used in combination with a GnRH analog (see Note 1). Note 1: examples of GnRH analogs are leuprolide acetate, Lupron Depot (leuprolide acetate intramuscular injection), Trelstar (triptorelin pamoate intramuscular injection), Zoladex (goserelin acetate subcutaneous implant), Vantas (histrelin acetate subcutaneous implant), Firmagon (degarelix subcutaneous injection), Orgovyx (relugolix tablets).</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off-Label Uses</b>	Prostate Cancer-Regional Risk Group, Prostate cancer-very-high-risk group, Prostate cancer- radical prostatectomy or post radiation, Salivary Gland Tumors
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

## PART B VERSUS PART D

---

### Products Affected

- Abelcet
- Abraxane
- acetylcysteine
- Actimmune
- acyclovir sodium intravenous solution
- Adcetris
- albuterol sulfate inhalation solution for nebulization
- Aliqopa
- amiodarone intravenous
- amphotericin B
- aprepitant
- arformoterol
- arsenic trioxide
- azacitidine
- azathioprine oral tablet 50 mg
- azathioprine sodium
- Bavencio
- Beleodaq
- bendamustine intravenous recon soln
- Bendeka
- Besponsa
- bleomycin
- Blincyto intravenous kit
- bortezomib injection recon soln 1 mg, 2.5 mg
- bortezomib injection recon soln 3.5 mg
- budesonide inhalation suspension for nebulization 0.25 mg/2 mL, 0.5 mg/2 mL, 1 mg/2 mL
- busulfan
- carboplatin intravenous solution
- carmustine intravenous recon soln 100 mg
- cidofovir
- cisplatin intravenous solution
- cladribine
- Clinimix 5%/D15W Sulfite Free
- Clinimix 4.25%/D10W Sulf Free
- Clinimix 4.25%/D5W Sulfit Free
- Clinimix 5%-D20W(sulfite-free)
- Clinimix 6%-D5W (sulfite-free)
- Clinimix 8%-D10W(sulfite-free)
- Clinimix 8%-D14W(sulfite-free)
- clofarabine
- cromolyn inhalation
- cyclophosphamide intravenous recon soln
- cyclophosphamide oral capsule
- cyclophosphamide oral tablet
- cyclosporine intravenous
- cyclosporine modified
- cyclosporine oral capsule
- Cyramza
- cytarabine
- cytarabine (PF)
- dacarbazine
- dactinomycin
- Darzalex
- daunorubicin
- decitabine
- deferoxamine
- dexrazoxane HCl
- dobutamine
- dobutamine in D5W intravenous parenteral solution 1,000 mg/250 mL (4,000 mcg/mL), 250 mg/250 mL (1 mg/mL), 500 mg/250 mL (2,000 mcg/mL)
- docetaxel
- dopamine in 5 % dextrose

- dopamine intravenous solution 200 mg/5 mL (40 mg/mL), 400 mg/10 mL (40 mg/mL)
- doxorubicin
- doxorubicin, peg-liposomal
- dronabinol
- Emend oral suspension for reconstitution
- Empliciti
- Engerix-B (PF)
- Engerix-B Pediatric (PF)
- Envarsus XR
- epirubicin intravenous solution 200 mg/100 mL
- Erbitux
- eribulin
- Erwinase
- Etopophos
- etoposide intravenous
- everolimus (immunosuppressive)
- floxuridine
- fludarabine
- fluorouracil intravenous
- Folutyn
- formoterol fumarate
- fulvestrant
- ganciclovir sodium
- Gazyva
- gemcitabine intravenous recon soln
- gemcitabine intravenous solution 1 gram/26.3 mL (38 mg/mL), 2 gram/52.6 mL (38 mg/mL), 200 mg/5.26 mL (38 mg/mL)
- gemcitabine intravenous solution 100 mg/mL
- Gengraf
- granisetron HCl oral
- Halaven
- Hepilisav-B (PF)
- Hizentra
- idarubicin
- ifosfamide
- Imfinzi
- Intralipid intravenous emulsion 20 %
- ipratropium bromide inhalation
- ipratropium-albuterol
- irinotecan
- Istodax
- Ixempra
- Jevtana
- Jylamvo
- Jynneos (PF)
- Khapzory intravenous recon soln 175 mg
- Kyprolis
- levoleucovorin calcium
- Lioresal
- melphalan HCl
- mesna
- methotrexate sodium
- methotrexate sodium (PF)
- methylprednisolone oral tablet
- milrinone
- milrinone in 5 % dextrose
- mitomycin intravenous
- mitoxantrone
- Mozobil
- mycophenolate mofetil
- mycophenolate mofetil (HCl)
- mycophenolate sodium
- Myhibbin
- Mylotarg
- nelarabine
- nitroglycerin in 5 % dextrose intravenous solution 100 mg/250 mL (400 mcg/mL), 25 mg/250 mL (100 mcg/mL), 50 mg/250 mL (200 mcg/mL)
- nitroglycerin intravenous
- Nulojix

- Oncaspar
- ondansetron HCl oral solution
- ondansetron HCl oral tablet 4 mg, 8 mg
- ondansetron oral tablet, disintegrating 4 mg, 8 mg
- Onivyde
- oxaliplatin
- paclitaxel
- Paraplatin
- pemetrexed disodium intravenous recon soln
- pentamidine inhalation
- Perjeta
- Plenamine
- plerixafor
- Portrazza
- pralatrexate
- Prehevbrio (PF)
- Premasol 10 %
- Prograf intravenous
- Prograf oral granules in packet
- Pulmozyme
- Recombivax HB (PF)
- romidepsin intravenous recon soln
- Simulect
- sirolimus
- sodium nitroprusside
- tacrolimus oral capsule
- Tecentriq
- Tecentriq Hybreza
- Temodar intravenous
- temsirolimus
- thiotepa
- Tice BCG
- topotecan
- Travasol 10 %
- Trazimera
- TrophAmine 10 %
- Tyvaso
- Tyvaso Institutional Start Kit
- Tyvaso Refill Kit
- Tyvaso Starter Kit
- Unituxin
- valrubicin
- Varubi
- Vectibix
- Veletri
- vinblastine
- vincristine
- vinorelbine
- Vyxeos
- Xatmep
- Xgeva
- Yervoy
- Yondelis
- Zaltrap
- Zanosar
- Zirabev
- zoledronic acid intravenous solution

## Details

This drug may be covered under Medicare Part B or D depending upon the circumstances. Information may need to be submitted describing the use and setting of the drug to make the determination.

## Index

### A

- Abelcet..... 490
- abiraterone oral tablet 250 mg, 500 mg  
..... 488, 489
- Abraxane..... 490
- acetylcysteine..... 490
- Actemra ACTPen ..... 3, 4
- Actemra intravenous ..... 1, 2
- Actemra subcutaneous ..... 3, 4
- Actimmune ..... 490
- acyclovir sodium intravenous solution  
..... 490
- acyclovir topical ointment..... 5
- adalimumab-adaz..... 6, 7, 8
- adalimumab-adbm (ONLY NDCS  
STARTING WITH 00597)  
subcutaneous pen injector kit 40  
mg/0.4 mL, 40 mg/0.8 mL ..... 6, 7, 8
- adalimumab-adbm (ONLY NDCS  
STARTING WITH 00597)  
subcutaneous syringe kit 10 mg/0.2  
mL, 20 mg/0.4 mL, 40 mg/0.4 mL,  
40 mg/0.8 mL ..... 6, 7, 8
- adalimumab-adbm(CF) pen Crohns  
(ONLY NDCS STARTING WITH  
00597)..... 6, 7, 8
- adalimumab-adbm(CF) pen PS-UV  
(ONLY NDCS STARTING WITH  
00597)..... 6, 7, 8
- Adcetris..... 490
- Adempas..... 9
- Adstiladrin ..... 10
- Akeega ..... 11, 12
- albuterol sulfate inhalation solution for  
nebulization..... 490
- Aldurazyme..... 13
- Alecensa ..... 14, 15
- Aliqopa ..... 490
- alosetron..... 16
- Alunbrig oral tablet 180 mg, 30 mg, 90  
mg..... 18, 19
- Alunbrig oral tablets,dose pack..... 18, 19
- Alyq..... 305, 306
- ambrisentan ..... 45
- amikacin injection solution 1,000 mg/4  
mL, 500 mg/2 mL..... 22, 23
- amiodarone intravenous ..... 490
- amphotericin B ..... 490
- ampicillin sodium ..... 22, 23
- ampicillin-sulbactam..... 22, 23
- Anktiva ..... 20, 21
- APOKYN ..... 25
- apomorphine..... 25
- aprepitant..... 490
- Arcalyst ..... 26, 27
- arformoterol..... 490
- Arikayce ..... 28, 29
- armodafinil ..... 251, 252
- arsenic trioxide ..... 490
- Asparlas ..... 30
- Augtyro oral capsule 40 mg ..... 32
- Avonex intramuscular pen injector kit. 33
- Avonex intramuscular syringe kit..... 33
- Ayvakit ..... 34, 35
- azacitidine ..... 490
- azathioprine oral tablet 50 mg..... 490
- azathioprine sodium..... 490
- azithromycin intravenous..... 22, 23
- aztreonam ..... 22, 23
- ### B
- Balversa ..... 36
- Bavencio ..... 490
- Beleodaq ..... 490
- Belsomra..... 95
- bendamustine intravenous recon soln  
..... 490

Bendeka.....	490	cefoxitin.....	22, 23
Benlysta.....	37, 38	cefoxitin in dextrose, iso-osm.....	22, 23
benztropine oral.....	148	ceftazidime.....	22, 23
Besponsa.....	490	cefuroxime sodium injection recon soln	
Besremi.....	39	750 mg.....	22, 23
Betaseron subcutaneous kit.....	40	cefuroxime sodium intravenous.....	22, 23
bexarotene.....	41, 42	Ceprothin (Blue Bar).....	62, 63
Bicillin C-R.....	22, 23	Ceprothin (Green Bar).....	62, 63
Bicillin L-A.....	22, 23	Chemet.....	64
bleomycin.....	490	Chenodal.....	65
Blincyto intravenous kit.....	490	Cholbam oral capsule 250 mg, 50 mg	66,
bortezomib injection recon soln 1 mg, 2.5		67	
mg.....	490	cidofovir.....	490
bortezomib injection recon soln 3.5 mg		Cimerli.....	68
.....	490	cinacalcet.....	69, 70
bosentan.....	45	Cinryze.....	52, 53
Bosulif oral capsule 100 mg, 50 mg.....	46	ciprofloxacin in 5 % dextrose.....	22, 23
Bosulif oral tablet 100 mg, 400 mg, 500		cisplatin intravenous solution.....	490
mg.....	46	cladribine.....	490
Braftovi.....	47, 48	clindamycin in 5 % dextrose.....	22, 23
Briumvi.....	49	clindamycin phosphate injection ...	22, 23
Brukina.....	50, 51	Clinimix 5%/D15W Sulfite Free.....	490
budesonide inhalation suspension for		Clinimix 4.25%/D10W Sulf Free.....	490
nebulization 0.25 mg/2 mL, 0.5 mg/2		Clinimix 4.25%/D5W Sulfit Free.....	490
mL, 1 mg/2 mL.....	490	Clinimix 5%-D20W(sulfite-free).....	490
busulfan.....	490	Clinimix 6%-D5W (sulfite-free).....	490
Bydureon BCise.....	137	Clinimix 8%-D10W(sulfite-free).....	490
Byetta subcutaneous pen injector 10		Clinimix 8%-D14W(sulfite-free).....	490
mcg/dose(250 mcg/mL) 2.4 mL, 5		clobazam oral suspension.....	71
mcg/dose (250 mcg/mL) 1.2 mL... 137		clobazam oral tablet.....	71
<b>C</b>		clofarabine.....	490
Cablivi injection kit.....	54	Clomid.....	72
Cabometyx.....	55, 56	clomiphene citrate.....	72
Calquence.....	57, 58	clorazepate dipotassium oral tablet 15	
Calquence (acalabrutinib mal).....	57, 58	mg, 3.75 mg, 7.5 mg.....	146, 147
Caprelsa oral tablet 100 mg, 300 mg .	59	colistin (colistimethate Na).....	22, 23
carboplatin intravenous solution.....	490	Columvi.....	73, 74
carglumic acid.....	60	Cometriq oral capsule 100 mg/day(80	
carmustine intravenous recon soln 100		mg x1-20 mg x1), 140 mg/day(80 mg	
mg.....	490		
Cayston.....	61		

x1-20 mg x3), 60 mg/day (20 mg x 3/day) ..... 75  
 Copiktra ..... 76, 77  
 Cotellic..... 78, 79  
 Cresemba oral ..... 80  
 cromolyn inhalation..... 490  
 Crysvida ..... 81, 82  
 cyclobenzaprine oral tablet 10 mg, 5 mg ..... 149  
 cyclophosphamide intravenous recon soln ..... 490  
 cyclophosphamide oral capsule ..... 490  
 cyclophosphamide oral tablet ..... 490  
 cyclosporine intravenous ..... 490  
 cyclosporine modified ..... 490  
 cyclosporine oral capsule ..... 490  
 Cyltezo(CF) Pen ..... 6, 7, 8  
 Cyltezo(CF) Pen Crohn's-UC-HS. 6, 7, 8  
 Cyltezo(CF) Pen Psoriasis-UV ..... 6, 7, 8  
 Cyltezo(CF) subcutaneous syringe kit 10 mg/0.2 mL, 20 mg/0.4 mL, 40 mg/0.4 mL, 40 mg/0.8 mL ..... 6, 7, 8  
 Cyramza..... 490  
 Cystagon ..... 84  
 Cystaran ..... 83  
 cytarabine..... 490  
 cytarabine (PF)..... 490

**D**

dacarbazine ..... 490  
 dactinomycin..... 490  
 dalfampridine ..... 85  
 Danyelza ..... 86  
 Darzalex..... 490  
 dasatinib oral tablet 100 mg, 140 mg, 20 mg, 50 mg, 70 mg, 80 mg..... 371  
 daunorubicin ..... 490  
 Daurismo oral tablet 100 mg, 25 mg ... 87  
 decitabine..... 490  
 deferasirox oral tablet ..... 88, 89  
 deferiprone ..... 90  
 deferoxamine..... 490

DermacinRx Lidocan..... 225  
 dexrazoxane HCl ..... 490  
 Diacomit ..... 91  
 diazepam injection ..... 146, 147  
 Diazepam Intensol..... 146, 147  
 diazepam oral concentrate ..... 146, 147  
 diazepam oral solution..... 146, 147  
 diazepam oral tablet ..... 146, 147  
 dimethyl fumarate oral capsule, delayed release(DR/EC) 120 mg, 120 mg (14)-240 mg (46), 240 mg..... 92  
 diphenhydramine HCl oral elixir ..... 150  
 dobutamine ..... 490  
 dobutamine in D5W intravenous parenteral solution 1,000 mg/250 mL (4,000 mcg/mL), 250 mg/250 mL (1 mg/mL), 500 mg/250 mL (2,000 mcg/mL) ..... 490  
 docetaxel..... 490  
 dopamine in 5 % dextrose ..... 490  
 dopamine intravenous solution 200 mg/5 mL (40 mg/mL), 400 mg/10 mL (40 mg/mL) ..... 491  
 Doptelet (10 tab pack) ..... 93  
 Doptelet (15 tab pack)..... 93  
 Doptelet (30 tab pack) ..... 93  
 Dotti ..... 152, 153  
 doxorubicin..... 491  
 doxorubicin, peg-liposomal ..... 491  
 Doxy-100 ..... 22, 23  
 doxycycline hyclate intravenous .... 22, 23  
 dronabinol ..... 491  
 droxidopa..... 94  
 Dupixent Pen subcutaneous pen injector 200 mg/1.14 mL, 300 mg/2 mL..... 96, 97, 98  
 Dupixent Syringe subcutaneous syringe 100 mg/0.67 mL, 200 mg/1.14 mL, 300 mg/2 mL ..... 96, 97, 98

**E**

Elaprase ..... 99  
Eligard ..... 140, 141  
Eligard (3 month) ..... 140, 141  
Eligard (4 month) ..... 140, 141  
Eligard (6 month) ..... 140, 141  
Elrexio ..... 100  
Elzonris ..... 101  
Emend oral suspension for  
    reconstitution ..... 491  
Emgality Pen ..... 102  
Emgality Syringe subcutaneous syringe  
    120 mg/mL ..... 102  
Empliciti ..... 491  
Enbrel Mini ..... 103, 104  
Enbrel subcutaneous solution .... 103, 104  
Enbrel subcutaneous syringe ..... 103, 104  
Enbrel SureClick ..... 103, 104  
Endari ..... 105  
Engerix-B (PF) ..... 491  
Engerix-B Pediatric (PF) ..... 491  
Entyvio ..... 106, 107  
Envarsus XR ..... 491  
Epclusa oral pellets in packet 150-37.5  
    mg, 200-50 mg ..... 108  
Epclusa oral tablet 200-50 mg, 400-  
    100 mg ..... 108  
Epidiolex ..... 109  
epirubicin intravenous solution 200  
    mg/100 mL ..... 491  
Epkinly ..... 110, 111  
Eprontia ..... 412  
Erbitux ..... 491  
eribulin ..... 491  
Erivedge ..... 114  
Erleada oral tablet 240 mg, 60 mg .. 115,  
    116  
erlotinib oral tablet 100 mg, 150 mg, 25  
    mg ..... 117, 118  
ertapenem ..... 22, 23  
Erwinase ..... 491

estradiol oral ..... 152, 153  
estradiol transdermal patch semiweekly  
    ..... 152, 153  
estradiol transdermal patch weekly.. 152,  
    153  
estradiol-norethindrone acet..... 152, 153  
Etopophos ..... 491  
etoposide intravenous ..... 491  
everolimus (antineoplastic) oral tablet  
    ..... 119, 120, 121  
everolimus (antineoplastic) oral tablet  
    for suspension 2 mg, 3 mg, 5 mg .. 119,  
    120, 121  
everolimus (immunosuppressive) ..... 491  
Eylea ..... 122  
**F**  
Fabrazyme ..... 123  
fentanyl citrate buccal lozenge on a  
    handle 1,200 mcg, 200 mcg, 600 mcg  
    ..... 415, 416  
fentanyl transdermal patch 72 hour 100  
    mcg/hr, 12 mcg/hr, 25 mcg/hr, 50  
    mcg/hr, 75 mcg/hr ..... 413, 414  
fingolimod ..... 124  
Fintepla ..... 125  
Firdapse ..... 126  
Firmagon kit w diluent syringe ..... 127  
floxuridine ..... 491  
fluconazole in NaCl (iso-osm) ..... 24  
fludarabine ..... 491  
fluorouracil intravenous ..... 491  
Folotyn ..... 491  
formoterol fumarate ..... 491  
Fotivda ..... 128  
Fruzaqla oral capsule 1 mg, 5 mg 129, 130  
fulvestrant ..... 491  
Fyarro ..... 131  
Fyavolv ..... 152, 153  
**G**  
ganciclovir sodium ..... 491  
Gattex 30-Vial ..... 132

Gattex One-Vial .....	132	kit 10 mg/0.1 mL, 20 mg/0.2 mL, 40 mg/0.4 mL .....	154, 155, 156
Gavreto .....	133	Humira(CF) Pen (ONLY NDCS STARTING WITH 00074)	
Gazyva .....	491	subcutaneous pen injector kit 40 mg/0.4 mL, 80 mg/0.8 mL ...	154, 155, 156
gefitinib .....	182	Humira(CF) Pen Crohns-UC-HS (ONLY NDCS STARTING WITH 00074) .	154, 155, 156
gemcitabine intravenous recon soln .	491	Humira(CF) Pen Pediatric UC (ONLY NDCS STARTING WITH 00074) .	154, 155, 156
gemcitabine intravenous solution 1 gram/26.3 mL (38 mg/mL), 2 gram/52.6 mL (38 mg/mL), 200 mg/5.26 mL (38 mg/mL) .....	491	Humira(CF) Pen Psor-Uv-Adol HS (ONLY NDCS STARTING WITH 00074) .....	154, 155, 156
gemcitabine intravenous solution 100 mg/mL .....	491	hydromorphone oral tablet extended release 24 hr .....	226, 227
Gengraf .....	491	hydroxyzine HCl oral tablet .....	150
gentamicin in NaCl (iso-osm) intravenous piggyback 100 mg/100 mL, 60 mg/50 mL, 80 mg/100 mL, 80 mg/50 mL .....	22, 23	Hyrimoz Pen Crohn's-UC Starter (Preferred NDCs starting with 61314) .....	6, 7, 8
gentamicin injection solution 40 mg/mL .....	22, 23	Hyrimoz Pen Psoriasis Starter (Preferred NDCs starting with 61314) .....	6, 7, 8
gentamicin sulfate (ped) (PF) .....	22, 23	Hyrimoz(CF) (Preferred NDCs starting with 61314) subcutaneous syringe 10 mg/0.1 mL, 20 mg/0.2 mL, 40 mg/0.4 mL .....	6, 7, 8
Gilotrif .....	134, 135	Hyrimoz(CF) Pedi Crohn Starter (Preferred NDCs starting with 61314) subcutaneous syringe 80 mg/0.8 mL, 80 mg/0.8 mL- 40 mg/0.4 mL .	6, 7, 8
glatiramer subcutaneous syringe 20 mg/mL, 40 mg/mL .....	136	Hyrimoz(CF) Pen (Preferred NDCs starting with 61314) .....	6, 7, 8
Glatopa subcutaneous syringe 20 mg/mL, 40 mg/mL .....	136	<b>I</b>	
glutamine (sickle cell) .....	105	ibandronate intravenous .....	43, 44
granisetron HCl oral .....	491	lbrance .....	157, 158
<b>H</b>		icatibant .....	159, 160
Halaven .....	491	lclusig .....	161, 162
Harvoni oral pellets in packet 33.75-150 mg, 45-200 mg .....	145	idarubicin .....	491
Harvoni oral tablet 45-200 mg, 90-400 mg .....	145		
Heplisav-B (PF) .....	491		
Hizentra .....	491		
Humira (ONLY NDCS STARTING WITH 00074) subcutaneous syringe kit 40 mg/0.8 mL .....	154, 155, 156		
Humira Pen (ONLY NDCS STARTING WITH 00074) .....	154, 155, 156		
Humira(CF) (ONLY NDCS STARTING WITH 00074) subcutaneous syringe			

Idhifa ..... 163  
 ifosfamide..... 491  
 Ilaris (PF) ..... 164, 165  
 imatinib oral tablet 100 mg, 400 mg 166,  
 167  
 Imbruvica oral capsule 140 mg, 70 mg  
 ..... 168, 169  
 Imbruvica oral suspension..... 168, 169  
 Imbruvica oral tablet 140 mg, 280 mg,  
 420 mg..... 168, 169  
 Imdelltra..... 170  
 Imfinzi..... 491  
 imipenem-cilastatin ..... 22, 23  
 Imjudo ..... 171, 172  
 Inbrija inhalation capsule, w/inhalation  
 device..... 173  
 Inflectra..... 174, 176  
 Inlyta oral tablet 1 mg, 5 mg ..... 179  
 Inqovi..... 180  
 Inrebic ..... 181  
 Intralipid intravenous emulsion 20 %. 491  
 ipratropium bromide inhalation..... 491  
 ipratropium-albuterol ..... 491  
 irinotecan..... 491  
 Istodax ..... 491  
 ivermectin oral ..... 183, 184  
 Iwifin ..... 186  
 Ixempra ..... 491  
**J**  
 Jakafi..... 187, 188  
 Jaypirca oral tablet 100 mg, 50 mg.. 189,  
 190  
 Jemperli..... 191, 192  
 Jevtana ..... 491  
 Jinteli ..... 152, 153  
 Juxtapid..... 193, 194  
 Jylamvo ..... 491  
 Jynneos (PF) ..... 491  
**K**  
 Kadcylla..... 195, 196  
 Kalydeco ..... 197

Kanuma ..... 198  
 Kerendia..... 199, 200  
 Kesimpta Pen..... 201  
 Keytruda ..... 202  
 Khapzory intravenous recon soln 175 mg  
 ..... 491  
 Kimmtrak ..... 203  
 Kisqali Femara Co-Pack oral tablet 200  
 mg/day(200 mg x 1)-2.5 mg, 400  
 mg/day(200 mg x 2)-2.5 mg, 600  
 mg/day(200 mg x 3)-2.5 mg . 204, 205  
 Kisqali oral tablet 200 mg/day (200 mg  
 x 1), 400 mg/day (200 mg x 2), 600  
 mg/day (200 mg x 3) ..... 204, 205  
 Korlym ..... 206  
 Koselugo ..... 207, 208  
 Krazati ..... 209, 210  
 Kyprolis ..... 491  
**L**  
 lanreotide subcutaneous syringe 120  
 mg/0.5 mL ..... 211, 212  
 lapatinib ..... 213, 214  
 Lazcluze oral tablet 240 mg, 80 mg . 215  
 lenalidomide..... 216, 217  
 Lenvima oral capsule 10 mg/day (10 mg  
 x 1), 12 mg/day (4 mg x 3), 14  
 mg/day(10 mg x 1-4 mg x 1), 18  
 mg/day (10 mg x 1-4 mg x2), 20  
 mg/day (10 mg x 2), 24 mg/day(10  
 mg x 2-4 mg x 1), 4 mg, 8 mg/day (4  
 mg x 2) ..... 218, 219  
 Leukine injection recon soln ..... 220, 221  
 leuprolide subcutaneous kit..... 140, 141  
 levofloxacin in D5W ..... 22, 23  
 levofloxacin intravenous ..... 22, 23  
 levoleucovorin calcium ..... 491  
 Libervant ..... 222  
 Libtayo ..... 223, 224  
 lidocaine topical adhesive  
 patch,medicated 5 % ..... 225  
 Lidocan III ..... 225

Lidocan IV..... 225  
 Lidocan V..... 225  
 lincomycin..... 22, 23  
 linezolid in dextrose 5%..... 22, 23  
 linezolid-0.9% sodium chloride ..... 22, 23  
 Lioresal ..... 491  
 Lonsurf..... 228  
 Loqtorzi ..... 229  
 lorazepam injection..... 146, 147  
 Lorazepam Intensol ..... 146, 147  
 lorazepam oral concentrate ..... 146, 147  
 lorazepam oral tablet 0.5 mg, 1 mg, 2 mg  
 ..... 146, 147  
 Lorbrenea oral tablet 100 mg, 25 mg. 230,  
 231  
 Lumakras oral tablet 120 mg, 320 mg  
 ..... 232, 233  
 Lumizyme ..... 234  
 Lunsumio ..... 235  
 Lupron Depot ..... 140, 141, 236, 237  
 Lyllana..... 152, 153  
 Lynparza ..... 238, 239  
 Lytgobi oral tablet 12 mg/day (4 mg x  
 3), 16 mg/day (4 mg x 4), 20 mg/day  
 (4 mg x 5) ..... 240, 241

**M**

Margenza..... 242  
 megestrol oral suspension 400 mg/10  
 mL (10 mL), 400 mg/10 mL (40  
 mg/mL), 625 mg/5 mL (125 mg/mL)  
 ..... 243  
 megestrol oral tablet ..... 243  
 Mekinist oral recon soln..... 244, 245  
 Mekinist oral tablet 0.5 mg, 2 mg ..... 244,  
 245  
 Mektovi ..... 246, 247  
 melphalan HCl..... 491  
 memantine oral capsule,sprinkle,ER  
 24hr ..... 248  
 memantine oral solution..... 248  
 memantine oral tablet ..... 248

Menest..... 152, 153  
 Mepsevii..... 249  
 meropenem intravenous recon soln 1  
 gram, 500 mg ..... 22, 23  
 mesna..... 491  
 Methadone Intensol..... 226, 227  
 methadone oral concentrate..... 226, 227  
 methadone oral solution 10 mg/5 mL, 5  
 mg/5 mL ..... 226, 227  
 methadone oral tablet 10 mg, 5 mg.. 226,  
 227  
 Methadose oral concentrate ..... 226, 227  
 methotrexate sodium ..... 491  
 methotrexate sodium (PF)..... 491  
 methylergonovine oral ..... 250  
 methylprednisolone oral tablet ..... 491  
 Metro I.V. .... 22, 23  
 metronidazole in NaCl (iso-os) ..... 22, 23  
 metyrosine..... 304  
 mifepristone oral tablet 300 mg ..... 206  
 milrinone ..... 491  
 milrinone in 5 % dextrose ..... 491  
 Mimvey..... 152, 153  
 mitomycin intravenous ..... 491  
 mitoxantrone ..... 491  
 modafinil oral tablet 100 mg, 200 mg  
 ..... 251, 252  
 Monjuvi..... 253, 254  
 morphine oral tablet extended release  
 ..... 226, 227  
 moxifloxacin-sod.chloride(iso) ..... 22, 23  
 Mozobil ..... 491  
 Myalept ..... 255  
 mycophenolate mofetil ..... 491  
 mycophenolate mofetil (HCl) ..... 491  
 mycophenolate sodium..... 491  
 Myfembree..... 256, 257  
 Myhibbin ..... 491  
 Mylotarg..... 491

**N**

nafcillin in dextrose iso-osm intravenous piggyback 2 gram/100 mL ..... 22, 23  
nafcillin injection..... 22, 23  
Naglazyme..... 258  
Namzaric..... 248  
Nayzilam ..... 259  
nelarabine ..... 491  
Nerlynx..... 260  
nilutamide ..... 261  
Ninlaro..... 262, 263  
nitisinone ..... 264  
nitroglycerin in 5 % dextrose  
intravenous solution 100 mg/250 mL (400 mcg/mL), 25 mg/250 mL (100 mcg/mL), 50 mg/250 mL (200 mcg/mL) ..... 491  
nitroglycerin intravenous ..... 491  
Nivestym..... 265, 266  
norethindrone ac-eth estradiol oral tablet 0.5-2.5 mg-mcg, 1-5 mg-mcg ..... 152, 153  
Nubeqa ..... 269, 270  
Nuedexta ..... 271  
Nulojix ..... 491  
Nuplazid..... 272  
Nurtec ODT..... 273  
Nyvepria..... 274, 275

**O**

Ocaliva ..... 276, 277  
octreotide acetate ..... 278, 279  
octreotide,microspheres..... 354, 355  
Odomzo ..... 280  
Ofev..... 281, 282  
Ogsiveo oral tablet 100 mg, 150 mg, 50 mg..... 283  
Ojemda oral suspension for reconstitution ..... 284  
Ojemda oral tablet 400 mg/week (100 mg x 4), 500 mg/week (100 mg x 5), 600 mg/week (100 mg x 6) ..... 284

Ojjaara..... 285  
Omnitrope..... 142, 143, 144  
Oncaspar ..... 492  
ondansetron HCl oral solution ..... 492  
ondansetron HCl oral tablet 4 mg, 8 mg ..... 492  
ondansetron oral tablet,disintegrating 4 mg, 8 mg..... 492  
Onivyde..... 492  
Onureg..... 286  
Opdivo ..... 287  
Opdualag..... 288  
Opsumit ..... 289  
Opsynvi..... 290  
Orencia (with maltose)..... 291, 292  
Orencia ClickJect..... 291, 292  
Orencia subcutaneous syringe 125 mg/mL, 50 mg/0.4 mL, 87.5 mg/0.7 mL..... 291, 292  
Orgovyx ..... 293  
Orkambi oral granules in packet ..... 294  
Orkambi oral tablet ..... 294  
Orserdu oral tablet 345 mg, 86 mg... 295  
Otezla..... 296, 297  
Otezla Starter oral tablets,dose pack 10 mg (4)- 20 mg (51), 10 mg (4)-20 mg (4)-30 mg (47)..... 296, 297  
oxacillin ..... 22, 23  
oxacillin in dextrose(iso-osm) ..... 22, 23  
oxaliplatin ..... 492  
Oxervate..... 298

**P**

paclitaxel..... 492  
Padcev ..... 299  
Panretin ..... 300  
Paraplatin ..... 492  
pazopanib ..... 452, 453  
Pemazyre..... 301  
pemetrexed disodium intravenous recon soln ..... 492  
penicillamine oral tablet ..... 302

penicillin G potassium..... 22, 23  
penicillin G sodium ..... 22, 23  
pentamidine inhalation ..... 492  
Perjeta..... 492  
Pfizerpen-G ..... 22, 23  
phenobarbital..... 151  
pimecrolimus..... 410  
Piqray ..... 307, 308  
pirfenidone oral capsule..... 309  
pirfenidone oral tablet 267 mg, 801 mg  
..... 309  
Plenaminate ..... 492  
plerixafor ..... 492  
Polivy..... 310, 311  
Pomalyst..... 312  
Portrazza ..... 492  
posaconazole oral tablet,delayed  
release (DR/EC)..... 313  
Poteligeo ..... 314  
pralatrexate..... 492  
Prehevbrio (PF)..... 492  
Premasol 10 %..... 492  
Prevymis intravenous ..... 315  
Prevymis oral..... 315  
Privigen ..... 185  
Procrit ..... 112, 113  
Prograf intravenous ..... 492  
Prograf oral granules in packet ..... 492  
Prolastin-C intravenous solution ..... 17  
Prolia ..... 316, 317  
Promacta ..... 318, 319  
promethazine oral ..... 150  
Pulmozyme..... 492  
pyrimethamine..... 320

**Q**  
Qinlock..... 321

**R**  
Radicava ORS ..... 322, 323  
Radicava ORS Starter Kit Susp .. 322, 323  
Recombivax HB (PF) ..... 492  
Repatha ..... 329, 330

Repatha Pushtronex ..... 329, 330  
Repatha SureClick ..... 329, 330  
Retacrit ..... 112, 113  
Retevmo oral capsule 40 mg, 80 mg331,  
332  
Retevmo oral tablet 120 mg, 160 mg, 40  
mg, 80 mg ..... 331, 332  
Revcovi ..... 333  
Revlimid ..... 216, 217  
Rezdiffra ..... 334, 335  
Rezlidhia..... 336  
Rezurock ..... 337  
riluzole ..... 338  
Rinvoq LQ..... 341  
Rinvoq oral tablet extended release 24  
hr 15 mg, 30 mg, 45 mg ..... 339, 340  
roflumilast..... 342  
romidepsin intravenous recon soln.... 492  
Rozlytrek oral capsule 100 mg, 200 mg  
..... 343, 344  
Rozlytrek oral pellets in packet .. 343, 344  
Rubraca..... 345, 346  
rufinamide ..... 347  
Ruxience ..... 348  
Rybrevant ..... 349  
Rydapt..... 350  
Rylaze ..... 351  
Rytelo ..... 352, 353

**S**  
Sajazir..... 159, 160  
Sandostatin LAR Depot intramuscular  
suspension,extended rel recon ..... 354,  
355  
sapropterin ..... 356  
Sarclisa..... 357, 358  
Scemblix oral tablet 100 mg, 20 mg, 40  
mg..... 359, 360  
Signifor ..... 361  
sildenafil (Pulmonary Arterial  
Hypertension) intravenous solution 10  
mg/12.5 mL..... 305, 306

sildenafil (Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension) oral tablet 20 mg ..	305, 306
Simlandi(CF) Autoinjector .....	6, 7, 8
Simulect .....	492
sirolimus .....	492
Sirturo .....	362
Skyrizi intravenous .....	363, 364, 365
Skyrizi subcutaneous pen injector ....	363, 364, 365
Skyrizi subcutaneous syringe 150 mg/mL .....	363, 364, 365
Skyrizi subcutaneous wearable injector 180 mg/1.2 mL (150 mg/mL), 360 mg/2.4 mL (150 mg/mL)	363, 364, 365
sodium nitroprusside .....	492
sodium oxybate .....	472, 473
sodium phenylbutyrate .....	303
Somatuline Depot .....	211, 212
Somavert .....	366
sorafenib .....	367, 368
Spravato nasal spray, non-aerosol 56 mg (28 mg x 2), 84 mg (28 mg x 3) ....	369, 370
Sprycel oral tablet 100 mg, 140 mg, 20 mg, 50 mg, 70 mg, 80 mg .....	371
Stelara intravenous .....	372, 373
Stelara subcutaneous solution ...	372, 373
Stelara subcutaneous syringe 45 mg/0.5 mL, 90 mg/mL .....	372, 373
Stivarga .....	374, 375
streptomycin .....	22, 23
Sucraid .....	376, 377
sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim intravenous .....	22, 23
sunitinib malate .....	378, 379
Symdeko .....	380
Sympazan .....	71
<b>T</b>	
Tabrecta .....	381
tacrolimus oral capsule .....	492
tacrolimus topical .....	410
tadalafil (pulm. hypertension) ....	305, 306
Tafinlar oral capsule .....	383, 384
Tafinlar oral tablet for suspension ....	383, 384
Tagrisso .....	385, 386
Taltz Autoinjector .....	387, 388
Taltz Autoinjector (2 Pack) .....	387, 388
Taltz Autoinjector (3 Pack) .....	387, 388
Taltz Syringe subcutaneous syringe 20 mg/0.25 mL, 40 mg/0.5 mL, 80 mg/mL .....	387, 388
Talvey .....	389
Talzenna .....	390, 391
Tasigna oral capsule 150 mg, 200 mg, 50 mg .....	392, 393
tazarotene topical cream .....	394
tazarotene topical gel .....	394
Tazicef .....	22, 23
Tazverik .....	395
Tecentriq .....	492
Tecentriq Hybreza .....	492
Tecvayli .....	396
Teflaro .....	22, 23
Temodar intravenous .....	492
temsirolimus .....	492
Tepmetko .....	397
teriflunomide .....	31
teriparatide subcutaneous pen injector 20 mcg/dose (620mcg/2.48mL) .	398, 399
testosterone cypionate .....	177, 178
testosterone enanthate .....	177, 178
testosterone transdermal gel ....	267, 268
testosterone transdermal gel in metered-dose pump 10 mg/0.5 gram /actuation, 12.5 mg/ 1.25 gram (1%), 20.25 mg/1.25 gram (1.62%) ..	267, 268
testosterone transdermal gel in packet 1% (25 mg/2.5gram), 1% (50 mg/5	

gram), 1.62 % (20.25 mg/1.25 gram),  
 1.62 % (40.5 mg/2.5 gram) ..... 267, 268

testosterone transdermal solution in  
 metered pump w/app..... 267, 268

tetrabenazine oral tablet 12.5 mg, 25 mg  
 ..... 400

Tevimbra..... 401, 402

Thalomid oral capsule 100 mg, 150 mg,  
 200 mg, 50 mg ..... 403, 404

thiotepa ..... 492

Tibsovo ..... 405, 406

Tice BCG ..... 492

tigecycline ..... 22, 23

Tivdak..... 407

tobramycin in 0.225 % NaCl..... 408

tobramycin inhalation ..... 408

tobramycin sulfate injection recon soln  
 ..... 22, 23

tobramycin sulfate injection solution . 22,  
 23

tolvaptan..... 409

topiramate oral capsule, sprinkle ..... 412

topiramate oral tablet..... 412

topotecan ..... 492

Torpenz..... 119, 120, 121

Travasol 10 %..... 492

Trazimera..... 492

Trelstar intramuscular suspension for  
 reconstitution ..... 417

treprostinil sodium ..... 327, 328

tretinoin topical ..... 411

Tridacaine II..... 225

trientine oral capsule 250 mg..... 418, 419

Trikafta oral granules in packet,  
 sequential ..... 420

Trikafta oral tablets, sequential ..... 420

Trodelyv ..... 421, 422

TrophAmine 10 %..... 492

Trulicity ..... 137

Truqap..... 423, 424

Tukysa oral tablet 150 mg, 50 mg..... 425,  
 426

Turalio oral capsule 125 mg..... 427

Tyenne Autoinjector ..... 430, 431

Tyenne intravenous ..... 428, 429

Tyenne subcutaneous ..... 430, 431

Tyvaso ..... 492

Tyvaso Institutional Start Kit ..... 492

Tyvaso Refill Kit ..... 492

Tyvaso Starter Kit ..... 492

**U**

Unituxin..... 492

Uptravi oral..... 432, 433

**V**

Valchlor ..... 434

valrubicin..... 492

Valtoco..... 435

vancomycin in 0.9 % sodium chl  
 intravenous piggyback 1 gram/200  
 mL, 500 mg/100 mL, 750 mg/150 mL  
 ..... 22, 23

vancomycin intravenous recon soln  
 1,000 mg, 10 gram, 5 gram, 500 mg,  
 750 mg..... 22, 23

vancomycin oral capsule 125 mg, 250  
 mg..... 436

Vanflyta..... 437

Varubi..... 492

Vectibix ..... 492

Veletri..... 492

Venclexta oral tablet 10 mg, 100 mg, 50  
 mg..... 438, 439

Venclexta Starting Pack..... 438, 439

Verzenio..... 440, 441

vigabatrin..... 442

Vigadrone ..... 442

Vigpoder ..... 442

Vimizim..... 443

vinblastine ..... 492

vincristine ..... 492

vinorelbine ..... 492

Vistogard .....	444	Xospata.....	467
Vitrakvi oral capsule 100 mg, 25 mg ..	445	Xpovio .....	468, 469
Vitrakvi oral solution .....	445	Xtandi oral capsule.....	470, 471
Vizimpro.....	446	Xtandi oral tablet 40 mg, 80 mg	470, 471
Vonjo .....	447, 448	<b>Y</b>	
Voranigo oral tablet 10 mg, 40 mg ....	449	Yervoy .....	492
voriconazole .....	24, 450	Yondelis .....	492
Vosevi.....	451	<b>Z</b>	
Votrient.....	452, 453	Zaltrap.....	492
Vyndamax.....	382	Zanosar .....	492
Vyxeos.....	492	Zejula oral tablet 100 mg, 200 mg, 300	
<b>W</b>		mg.....	474
Welireg.....	454, 455	Zelboraf .....	475, 476
<b>X</b>		Zepzelca .....	477
Xalkori oral capsule .....	456, 457	Zirabev .....	492
Xalkori oral pellet 150 mg, 20 mg, 50 mg		Zoladex .....	138, 139
.....	456, 457	zoledronic acid intravenous solution.	492
Xatmep .....	492	zoledronic acid-mannitol-water	
Xdemvy .....	458	intravenous piggyback 5 mg/100 mL	
Xeljanz oral solution.....	459, 460	.....	324, 325, 326
Xeljanz oral tablet.....	459, 460	Zolinza.....	478
Xeljanz XR.....	459, 460	Zonisade .....	412
Xermelo .....	461	zonisamide.....	412
Xgeva .....	492	Ztalmy .....	479
Xiaflex .....	462, 463	Zurzuvae .....	480
Xolair subcutaneous auto-injector 150		Zydelig .....	481
mg/mL, 300 mg/2 mL, 75 mg/0.5 mL		Zykadia.....	482, 483
.....	464, 465, 466	Zymfentra.....	484, 485
Xolair subcutaneous recon soln	464, 465,	Zynlonta.....	486
466		Zynyz .....	487
Xolair subcutaneous syringe 150			
mg/mL, 300 mg/2 mL, 75 mg/0.5 mL			
.....	464, 465, 466		